



## Mounting Form Table

**B200**  
**50 A and 63 A**

### Section

<b>Front Mounting Switches</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>Base Mounting Switches</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>Enclosed Switches</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	<b>D</b>

Sälzer Electric GmbH  
Clemens-Pfau-Platz 27  
09306 Rochlitz  
[www.saelzer.com](http://www.saelzer.com)

Headquarters:  
+49 (0) 37 37 / 87-280  
[sales@salzer.de](mailto:sales@salzer.de)

---

**Originator: Sälzer Electric GmbH · Product Data Management (PDM) · 09306 Rochlitz (Germany)**  
Copyright reserved by Sälzer Electric GmbH. This document replaces all previous issues.  
Valid until a new version is published. Changes and revisions reserved.

# Mounting Form Table



Mtg. forms	Pages	Mtg. forms	Pages	Mtg. forms	Pages	Mtg. forms	Pages	
003M1	A1-1	(5)	192M1	C3-22	(192)	235M1	B3-7	(58)
013M1	A1-2	(6)	192M4	C3-22	(192)	235M4	B3-7	(58)
013V1	A1-3	(7)	192N1	C3-23	(193)	237M1	B2-8	(48)
014V1	A1-3	(7)	192N4	C3-23	(193)	237M4	B2-8	(48)
021M1	B1-1	(36)	192V1	C3-24	(194)	237N1	B2-9	(49)
026M1	B1-2	(37)	192V4	C3-24	(194)	237N4	B2-9	(49)
026N2	B1-3	(38)	196H1	C3-10	(180)	237V1	B2-10	(50)
026V1	B1-5	(40)	196M1	C3-5	(175)	237V4	B2-10	(50)
026V4	B1-5	(40)	196V1	C3-9	(179)	238M1	B3-8	(59)
027V1	B1-4	(39)	197M1	C3-6	(176)	238M4	B3-8	(59)
028V1	B1-4	(39)	197M4	C3-6	(176)	238N1	B3-9	(60)
033M1	A1-4	(8)	197N1	C3-7	(177)	238N4	B3-9	(60)
033M4	A1-4	(8)	197N4	C3-7	(177)	238V1	B3-10	(61)
033N1	A1-5	(9)	198M1	C3-8	(178)	238V4	B3-10	(61)
033N4	A1-5	(9)	198H1	C3-10	(180)	241M1	B2-1	(41)
033V1	A1-6	(10)	198V1	C3-9	(179)	242M1	B3-1	(52)
033V4	A1-6	(10)	204M1	A3-2	(28)	246V1	B2-3	(43)
035M1	A1-7	(11)	205M1	A2-6	(24)	247M1	B2-2	(42)
035M4	A1-7	(11)	205M4	A2-6	(24)	247V1	B2-3	(43)
036M1	A1-8	(12)	206M1	A2-3	(21)	248M1	B3-2	(53)
036M4	A1-8	(12)	206M4	A2-3	(21)	248V1	B3-3	(54)
036N1	A1-9	(13)	206N1	A2-4	(22)	249V1	B3-3	(54)
036N4	A1-9	(13)	206N4	A2-4	(22)	280M1	B5-4	(77)
036V1	A1-10	(14)	206V1	A2-5	(23)	280M4	B5-4	(77)
036V4	A1-10	(14)	206V4	A2-5	(23)	280N1	B5-5	(78)
086M1	C2-1	(151)	208M1	A3-8	(34)	280N4	B5-5	(78)
087M1	C2-2	(152)	209M1	A3-1	(27)	280V1	B5-6	(79)
087M4	C2-2	(152)	214M1	A2-2	(20)	280V4	B5-6	(79)
087N1	C2-3	(153)	215M1	A3-6	(32)	281M1	B6-4	(86)
087N4	C2-3	(153)	215M4	A3-6	(32)	281M4	B6-4	(86)
087V1	C2-4	(154)	215V1	A3-5	(31)	281N1	B6-5	(87)
087V4	C2-4	(154)	215V4	A3-5	(31)	281N4	B6-5	(87)
096M1	C3-1	(171)	216M1	A3-3	(29)	281V1	B6-6	(88)
097M1	C3-2	(172)	216M4	A3-3	(29)	281V4	B6-6	(88)
097M4	C3-2	(172)	216N1	A3-4	(30)	282M1	B5-1	(74)
097N1	C3-3	(173)	216N4	A3-4	(30)	283M1	B6-1	(83)
097N4	C3-3	(173)	216V1	A3-7	(33)	284M1	B5-2	(75)
097V1	C3-4	(174)	216V4	A3-7	(33)	284V1	B5-3	(76)
097V4	C3-4	(174)	218M1	A2-8	(26)	285M1	B6-2	(84)
103M1	A1-13	(17)	219M1	A2-1	(19)	285V1	B6-3	(85)
113M1	A1-14	(18)	226V1	A2-7	(25)	286M1	B5-7	(80)
136M1	A1-11	(15)	226V4	A2-7	(25)	286M4	B5-7	(80)
136M4	A1-11	(15)	231M1	B2-7	(47)	287M1	B6-7	(89)
136N1	A1-12	(16)	231M4	B2-7	(47)	287M4	B6-7	(89)
136N4	A1-12	(16)	232M1	B2-4	(44)	288V1	B5-8	(81)
186H1	C2-10	(160)	232M4	B2-4	(44)	288V4	B5-8	(81)
186M1	C2-5	(155)	232N1	B2-5	(45)	289V1	B6-8	(90)
186V1	C2-9	(159)	232N4	B2-5	(45)	289V4	B6-8	(90)
187M1	C2-6	(156)	232V1	B2-6	(46)	290V1	B5-3	(76)
187M4	C2-6	(156)	232V4	B2-6	(46)	291V1	B6-3	(85)
187N1	C2-7	(157)	234M1	B3-4	(55)	431M1	B7-7	(98)
187N4	C2-7	(157)	234M4	B3-4	(55)	431M4	B7-7	(98)
188H1	C2-10	(160)	234N1	B3-5	(56)	432M1	B7-4	(95)
188M1	C2-8	(158)	234N4	B3-5	(56)	432M4	B7-4	(95)
189V1	C2-9	(159)	234V1	B3-6	(57)	432N1	B7-5	(96)
190M1	C3-21	(191)	234V4	B3-6	(57)	432N4	B7-5	(96)
432V1	B7-6	(97)				437M1	B7-8	(99)
432V4	B7-6	(97)				437M4	B7-8	(99)
435M1	B8-7	(109)				437N1	B7-9	(100)
435M4	B8-7	(109)				437N4	B7-9	(100)
437M1	B7-8	(99)				437V1	B7-10	(101)
437M4	B7-8	(99)				437V4	B7-10	(101)
437N1	B7-9	(100)				441M1	B7-1	(92)
437N4	B7-9	(100)				446V1	B7-3	(94)
437V1	B7-10	(101)				447M1	B7-2	(93)
437V4	B7-10	(101)				447V1	B7-3	(94)
441M1	B7-1	(92)				449V1	B8-3	(105)
446V1	B7-3	(94)				481M1	B8-1	(103)
447M1	B7-2	(93)				482M1	B8-2	(104)
447V1	B7-3	(94)				482V1	B8-3	(105)
449V1	B8-3	(105)				483M1	B8-4	(106)
481M1	B8-1	(103)				483M4	B8-4	(106)
482M1	B8-2	(104)				483N1	B8-5	(107)
482V1	B8-3	(105)				483N4	B8-5	(107)
483M1	B8-4	(106)				483V1	B8-6	(108)
483M4	B8-4	(106)				483V4	B8-6	(108)
483N1	B8-5	(107)				484M1	B8-8	(110)
483N4	B8-5	(107)				484M4	B8-8	(110)
483V1	B8-6	(108)				484N1	B8-9	(111)
483V4	B8-6	(108)				484N4	B8-9	(111)
484M1	B8-8	(110)				484V1	B8-10	(112)
484M4	B8-8	(110)				484V4	B8-10	(112)
484N1	B8-9	(111)				534M1	B4-4	(66)
484N4	B8-9	(111)				534M4	B4-4	(66)
484V1	B8-10	(112)				534N1	B4-5	(67)
484V4	B8-10	(112)				534N4	B4-5	(67)
534M1	B4-4	(66)				534V1	B4-6	(68)
534M4	B4-4	(66)				534V4	B4-6	(68)
534N1	B4-5	(67)				535M1	B4-7	(69)
534N4	B4-5	(67)				535M4	B4-7	(69)
534V1	B4-6	(68)				538M1	B4-8	(70)
534V4	B4-6	(68)				538M4	B4-8	(70)
535M1	B4-7	(69)				538N1	B4-9	(71)
535M4	B4-7	(69)				538N4	B4-9	(71)
538M1	B4-8	(70)				538V1	B4-10	(72)
538M4	B4-8	(70)				538V4	B4-10	(72)
538N1	B4-9	(71)				542M1	B4-1	(63)
538N4	B4-9	(71)				548M1	B4-2	(64)
538V1	B4-10	(72)				548V1	B4-3	(65)
538V4	B4-10	(72)				549V1	B4-3	(65)
542M1	B4-1	(63)				586M1	C2-11	(161)
548M1	B4-2	(64)				587M1	C2-12	(162)
548V1	B4-3	(65)				587M4	C2-12	(162)
549V1	B4-3	(65)				587N1	C2-13	(163)
586M1	C2-11	(161)				587N4	C2-13	(163)
587M1	C2-12	(162)				587V1	C2-14	(164)
587M4	C2-12	(162)				587V4	C2-14	(164)
587N1	C2-13	(163)				596M1	C3-11	(181)
587N4	C2-13	(163)						
587V1	C2-14	(164)						
587V4	C2-14	(164)						
596M1	C3-11	(181)						

Remark to Manual B200:

Please see the different supply availability for mounting forms – for further information please contact the sales team.

# Mounting Form Table



Mtg. forms	Pages	Mtg. forms	Pages	Mtg. forms	Pages	Mtg. forms	Pages
597M1	C3-12 (182)	711M1	C1-1 (115)	750M1	C1-9 (123)	AVC2 -.	D1-2 (200)
597M4	C3-12 (182)	715M1	C1-6 (120)	750M4	C1-9 (123)	AVD2	B2-11 (51)
597N1	C3-13 (183)	715M4	C1-6 (120)	750M6	C1-10 (124)	AVD2	D1-1 (199)
597N4	C3-13 (183)	715N1	C1-7 (121)	750N1	C1-11 (125)	B200-ED	C4-1 (195)
597V1	C3-14 (184)	715N4	C1-7 (121)	750N4	C1-11 (125)	B200-E6	C4-2 (196)
597V4	C3-14 (184)	715V1	C1-8 (122)	750N6	C1-12 (126)	B200-E7	C4-3 (197)
686H1	C2-19 (169)	715V4	C1-8 (122)	750V1	C1-13 (127)	FAZ2 -....	D3-1 (204)
686M1	C2-15 (165)	716M1	C1-5 (119)	750V4	C1-13 (127)	FAS2 -....	D3-2 (205)
686V1	C2-20 (170)	730M1	C1-19 (133)	755M1	C1-14 (128)	FBS2 -....	D3-2 (205)
687M1	C2-16 (166)	730M4	C1-19 (133)	755M4	C1-14 (128)	SAX1	D5-1 (207)
687M4	C2-16 (166)	730N1	C1-20 (134)	755M6	C1-15 (129)	SBX1	D5-1 (208)
687N1	C2-17 (167)	730N4	C1-20 (134)	755N1	C1-16 (130)	TCC2	D2-1 (203)
687N4	C2-17 (167)	730V1	C1-21 (135)	755N4	C1-16 (130)	TCD2	D2-1 (203)
688H1	C2-19 (169)	730V4	C1-21 (135)	755N6	C1-17 (131)	218098	D4-1 (206)
688M1	C2-18 (168)	731M1	C1-22 (136)	755V1	C1-18 (132)		
688V1	C2-20 (170)	735M1	C1-23 (137)	755V4	C1-18 (132)		
696H1	C3-19 (189)	735M4	C1-23 (137)	976M1	C1-33 (147)		
696M1	C3-15 (185)	735N1	C1-24 (138)	978M1	C1-33 (147)		
696V1	C3-20 (190)	735N4	C1-24 (138)	977M1	C1-34 (148)		
697M1	C3-16 (186)	735V1	C1-25 (139)	977M4	C1-34 (148)		
697M4	C3-16 (186)	735V4	C1-25 (139)	977N1	C1-35 (149)		
697N1	C3-17 (187)	736N1	C1-26 (140)	977N4	C1-35 (149)		
697N4	C3-17 (187)	740M1	C1-28 (142)	976H1	C1-36 (150)		
698H1	C3-19 (189)	740M4	C1-28 (142)	979H1	C1-36 (150)		
698M1	C3-18 (188)	740N1	C1-29 (143)	AVA8-...	B5-9 (82)		
698V1	C3-20 (190)	740N4	C1-29 (143)	AVA8-...	B6-9 (91)		
710M1	C1-2 (116)	740V1	C1-30 (144)	AVA8-...	D1-3 (201)		
710M4	C1-2 (116)	740V4	C1-30 (144)	AVB8-...	B7-11 (102)		
710N1	C1-3 (117)	741M1	C1-27 (141)	AVB8-...	B8-11 (113)		
710N4	C1-3 (117)	742M1	C1-31 (145)	AVB8-...	D1-4 (202)		
710V1	C1-4 (118)	742V1	C1-32 (146)	AVC2 -.	B3-11 (62)		
710V4	C1-4 (118)	743V1	C1-32 (146)	AVC2 -.	B4-11 (73)		



Remark to Manual B200:

Please see the different supply availability for mounting forms – for further information please contact the sales team.



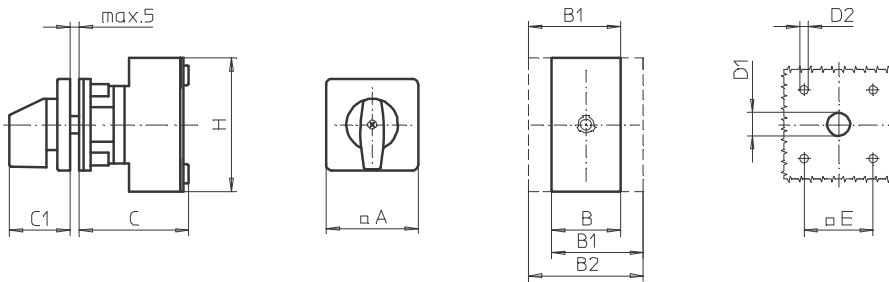
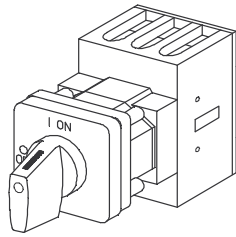
## Section A

	Page	
	from	to
<b>Four hole mounting</b>	<b>A1-1</b>	<b>A1-14</b>
<b>Single hole mounting <math>\varnothing</math> 22,5 mm</b>	<b>A2-1</b>	<b>A2-8</b>
<b>Single hole mounting <math>\varnothing</math> 30,5 mm</b>	<b>A3-1</b>	<b>A3-8</b>

---

**Originator: Sälzer Electric GmbH · Product Data Management (PDM) · 09306 Rochlitz (Germany)**  
Copyright reserved by Sälzer Electric GmbH. This document replaces all previous issues.  
Valid until a new version is published. Changes and revisions reserved.

# Front Mounting Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

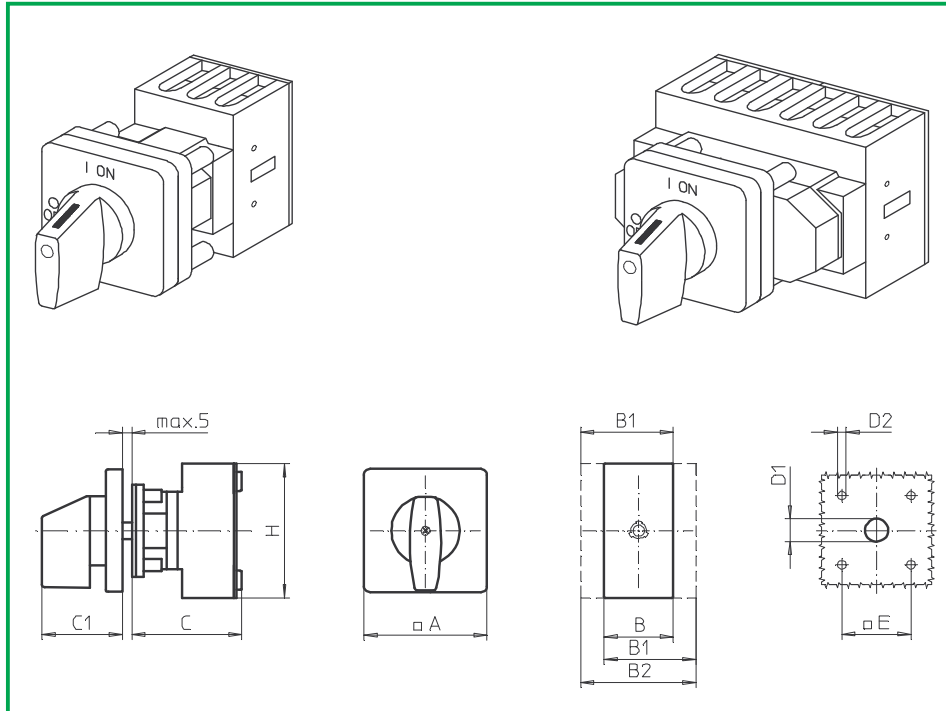
**Front mounting switch**

**Four hole mounting  
36 x 36 mm**

**003M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 003M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 003M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 003M1				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - 003</b>				
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 003M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2AM1</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 003M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	58	32	12	4,5	36	72

# Front Mounting Switches



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Front mounting switch**  
 Operator module of next size

**Four hole mounting**  
 48 x 48 mm

**013M1 (IP66)**

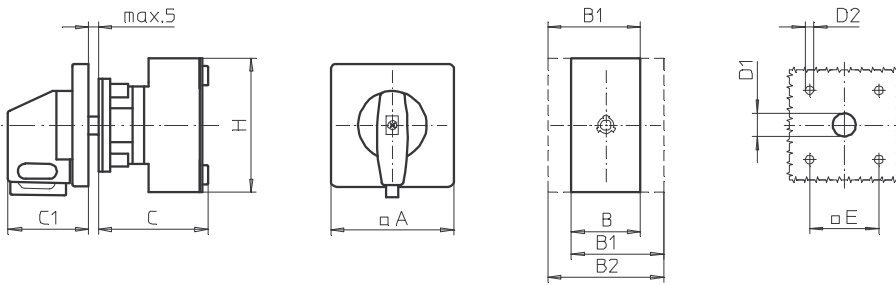
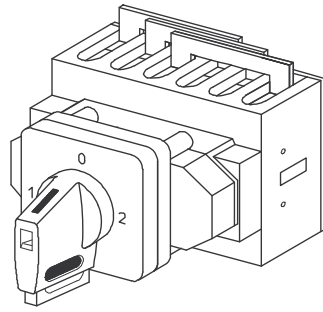
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 013M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 013M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 013M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 013M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	

SMD modules for basic switch A01			
Mounting form module for 013M1		B200-A/ -D/ -E	<b>BFB2 - 013</b>
M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 013M1 Escutcheon black, handle black			<b>4AM1</b>
Legend plate silver, operator module 013M1			<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)										
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	58	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	70	39	15	5	48	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	70	39	15	5	48	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-E**

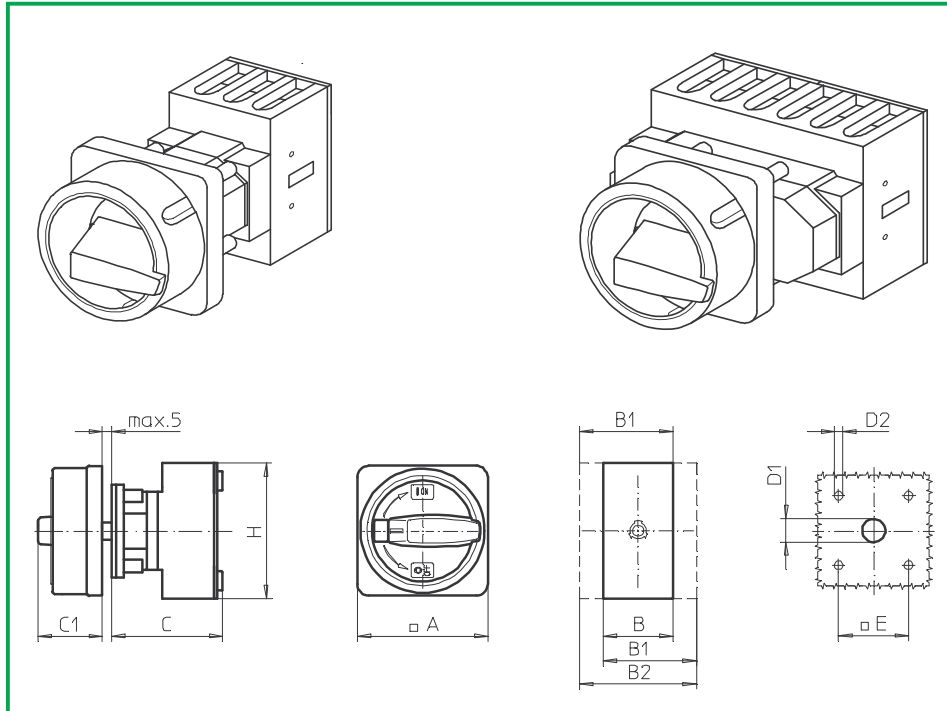
**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm

**013V1 (IP66)**  
**014V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 013V1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 013V1</b>				
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 014V1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 014V1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 013V1/ 014V1			B200-E		<b>BFB2 - 013</b>					
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 013V1 Escutcheon black, handle black					<b>4AV1 - 12</b>					
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 014V1 Escutcheon black, handle black					<b>4AV1 - 99</b>					
Legend plate silver, operator modules 013V1/ 014V1					<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)					
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-E	64	100	119	138	70	39	15	5	48	72

# Front Mounting Switches



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm

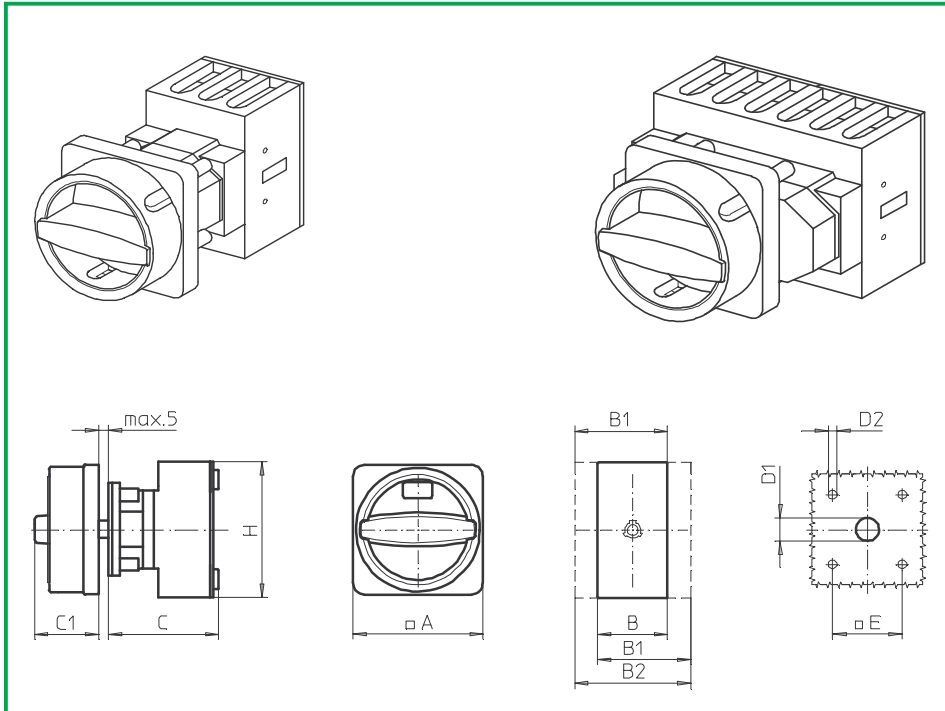
**033M1 (IP66)**  
**033M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 033M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 033M1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 033M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 033M4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A01			
Mounting form module for 033M.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 033</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 033M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2CM1</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 033M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2CM4</b>

Dimensions (mm)										
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	58	38	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	70	38	15	4,5	36	72

# Front Mounting Switches



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**

**Four hole mounting  
36 x 36 mm**

**033N1 (IP66)  
033N4 (IP66)**

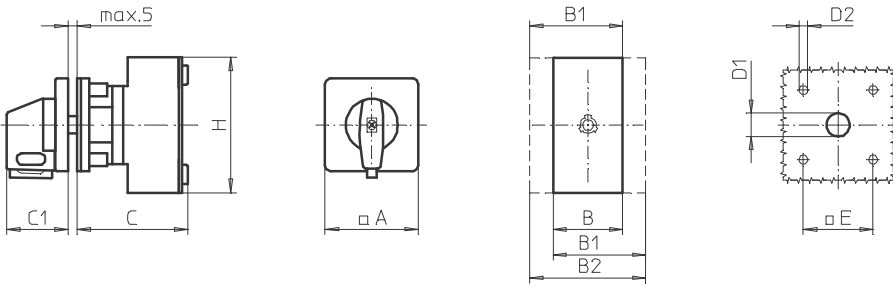
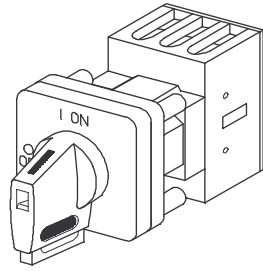
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 033N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 033N1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 033N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 033N4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A01						
Mounting form module for 033N.					B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 033</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 033N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2CN1</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 033N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2CN4</b>

Dimensions (mm)										
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	58	33	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	70	33	15	4,5	36	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

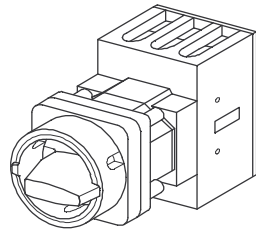
**Four hole mounting  
36 x 36 mm**

**033V1 (IP66)  
033V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 033V1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 033V1</b>				
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 033V4</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 033V4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 033V.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 003</b>				
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 033V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2AV1 - 09</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 033V1						<b>FAS2 - 9078</b>				
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 033V4 Escutcheon black, handle red						<b>2AV4 - 09</b>				
Legend plate yellow, operator module 033V4						<b>FBS2 - 9078</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	58	32	12	3,5	36	72

# Front Mounting Switches

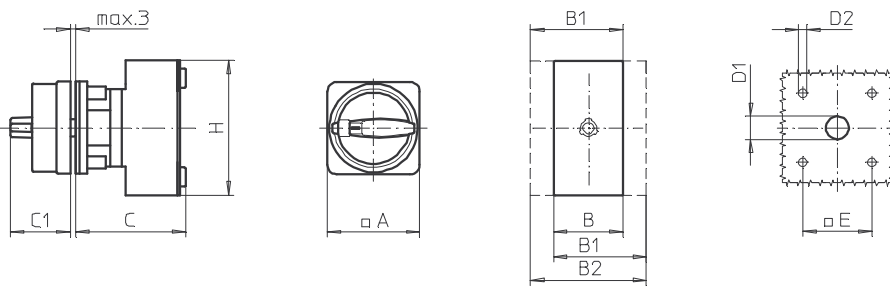
**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

**Four hole mounting  
36 x 36 mm**



**035M1 (IP66)  
035M4 (IP66)**

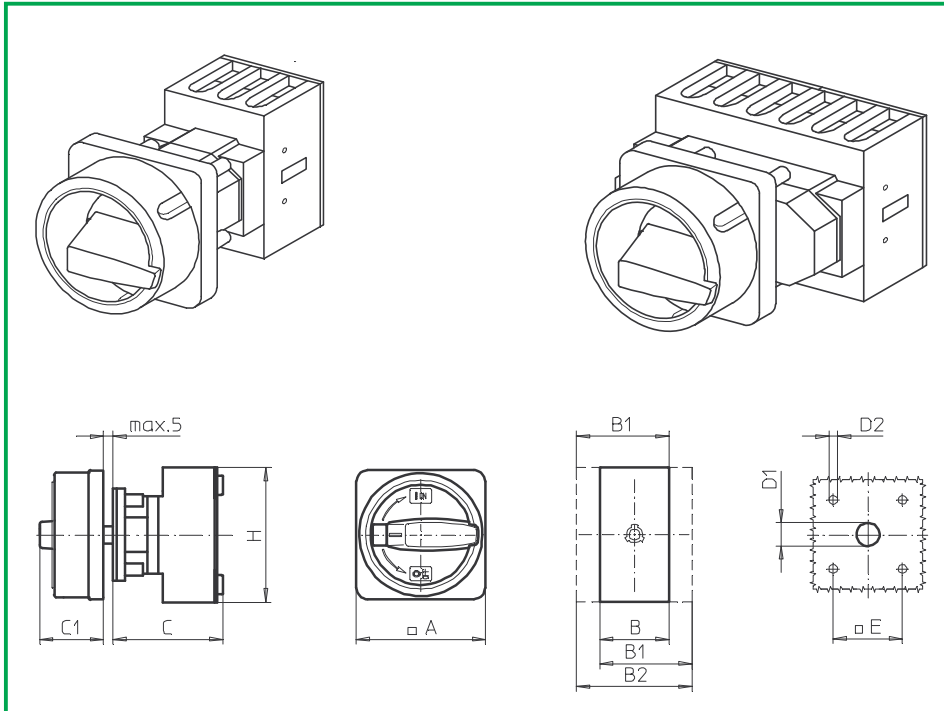
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 035M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 035M1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 035M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 035M4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A01			
Mounting form module for 035M.		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 003</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 035M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2BM1</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 035M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2BM4</b>

Dimensions (mm)										
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	58	31	12	4,5	38	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm

**036M1 (IP66)**  
**036M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 036M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 036M1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 036M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 036M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A01

Mounting form module for 036M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 036**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 036M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 036M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

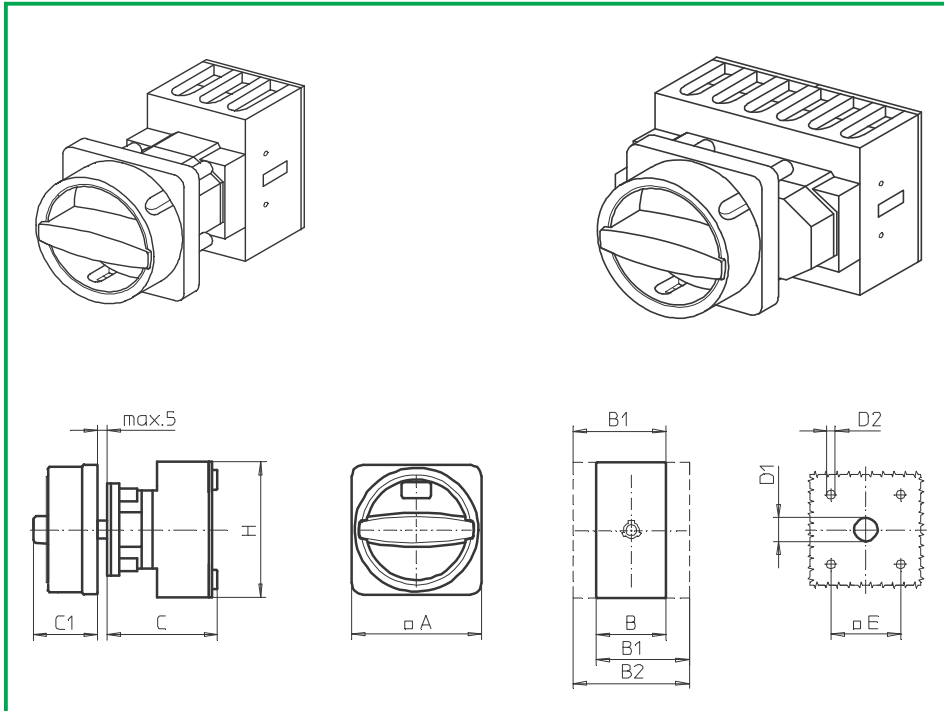
**4BM4**

## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	58	38	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	70	38	15	5	48	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm

**036N1 (IP66)**  
**036N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 036N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 036N1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 036N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 036N4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A01

Mounting form module for 036N.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 036**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 036N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 036N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

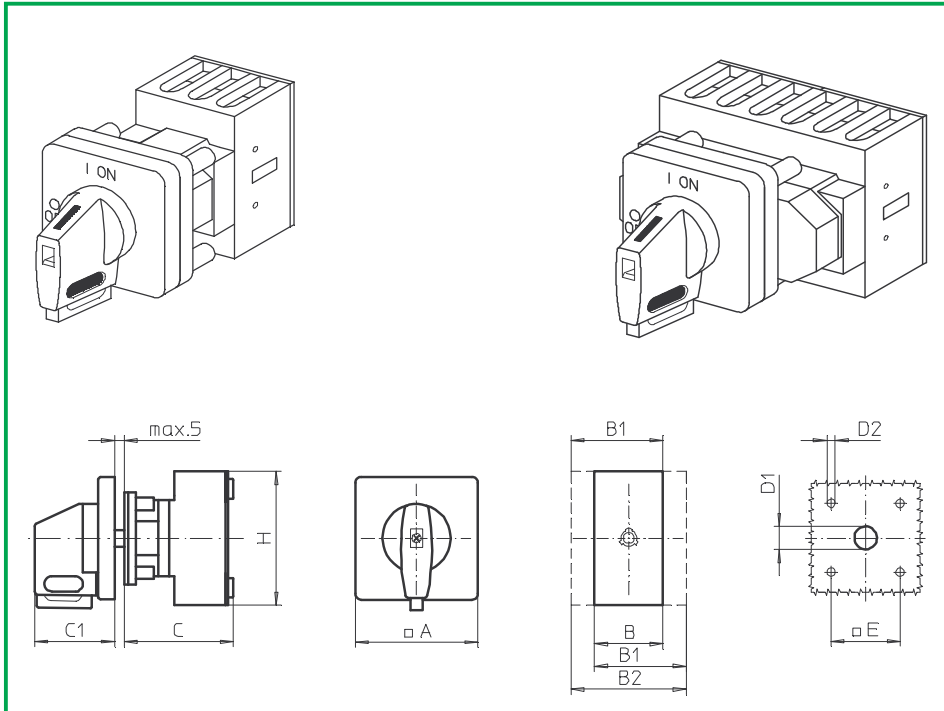
**4BN4**

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	58	33	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	70	33	15	5	48	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm

**036V1 (IP66)**  
**036V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 036V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 036V1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 036V4</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 036V4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A01

Mounting form module for 036V.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 013**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 036V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**4AV1 - 09**

Legend plate silver, operator module 036V1

**FAS4 - 9078**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 036V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red

**4AV4 - 09**

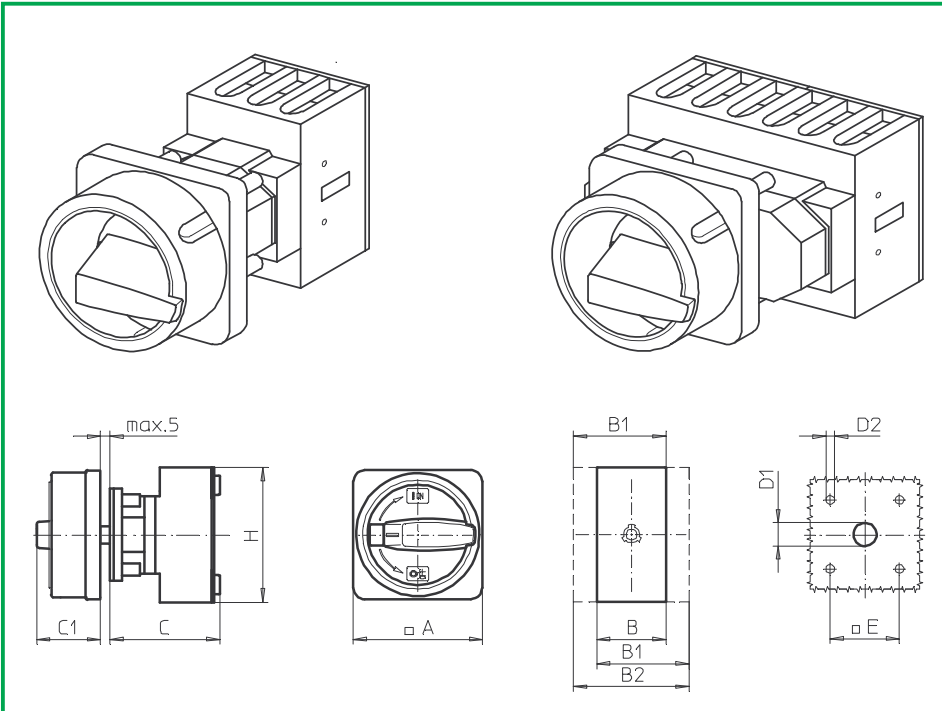
Legend plate yellow, operator module 036V4

**FBS4 - 9078**

## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	58	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	70	39	15	5	48	72

# Front Mounting Switches



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**  
 Operator module of size 600

**Four hole mounting**  
 68 x 68 mm

**136M1 (IP66)**  
**136M4 (IP66)**

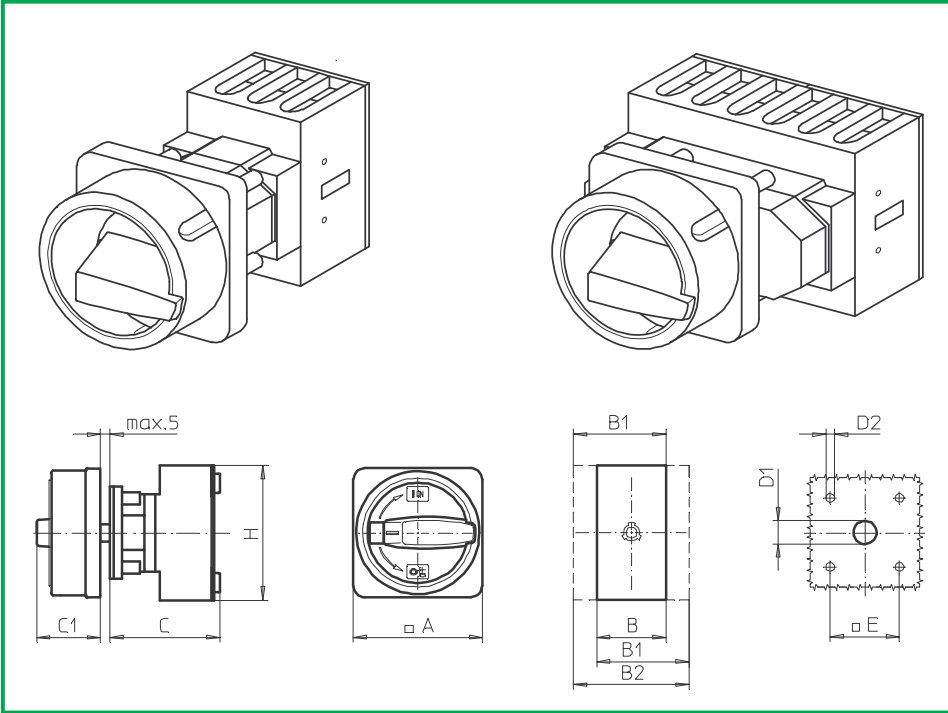
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 136M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 136M1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 136M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 136M4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A01			
Mounting form module for 136M.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFA2 - 136</b>
M-padlock device 88 x 88 mm, mounting form 136M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>6HM1</b>
M-padlock device 88 x 88 mm, mounting form 136M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>6HM4</b>

Dimensions (mm)										
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	88	50	69	88	58	50	15	5,5	68	72
B200-D	88	100	119	138	70	50	15	5,5	68	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200 -A/ -D**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of size 600

**Four hole mounting**  
68 x 68 mm

**136N1 (IP66)**  
**136N4 (IP66)**

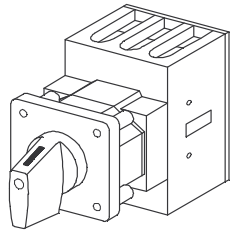
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 136N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 136N1</b>
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 136N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 136N4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A01			
Mounting form module for 136N.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFA2 - 136</b>
N-padlock device 88 x 88 mm, mounting form 136N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>6HN1</b>
N-padlock device 88 x 88 mm, mounting form 136N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>6HN4</b>

Dimensions (mm)										
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	88	50	69	88	58	45	15	5,5	68	72
B200-D	88	100	119	138	70	45	15	5,5	68	72

# Front Mounting Switches

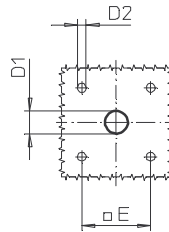
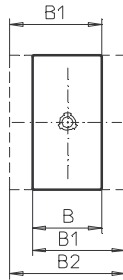
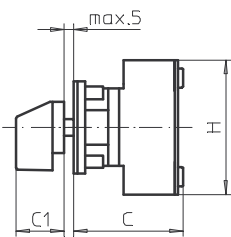
**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch  
without escutcheon**

**Four hole mounting  
36 x 36 mm**

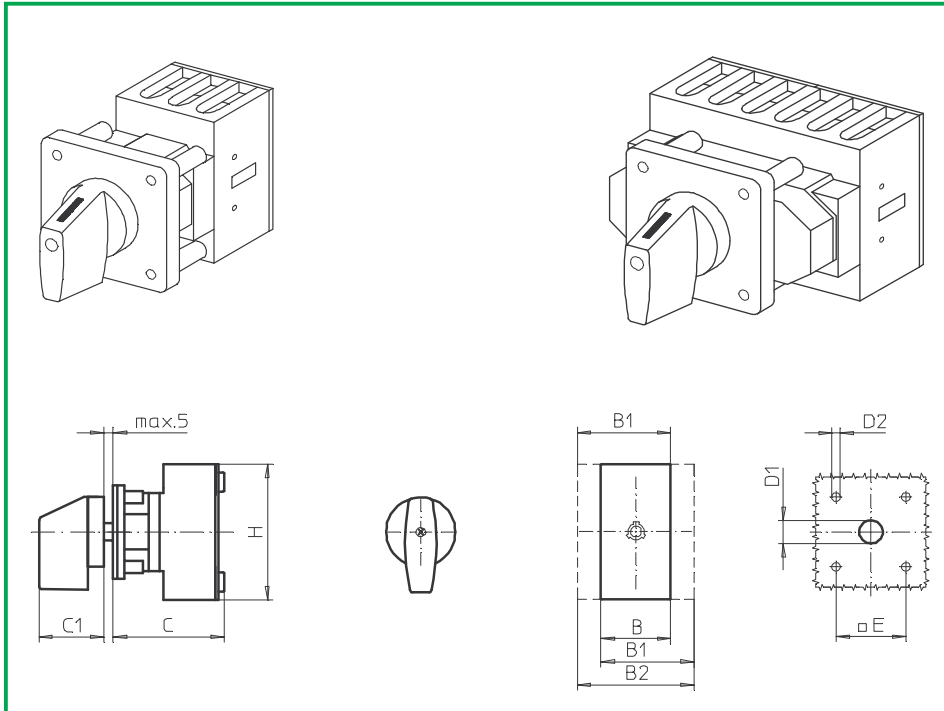


**103M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number			
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V					
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW				
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 103M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 103M1</b>			
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>									
Mounting form module for 103M1 (shaft shortened by 5 mm)				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - 103</b>			
M-handle black, mounting form 103M1 (without escutcheon and legend plate)						<b>2XM1</b>			
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>									
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	50	69	88	58	25	12	4,5	36	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size  
without escutcheon

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm

**113M1 (IP66)**

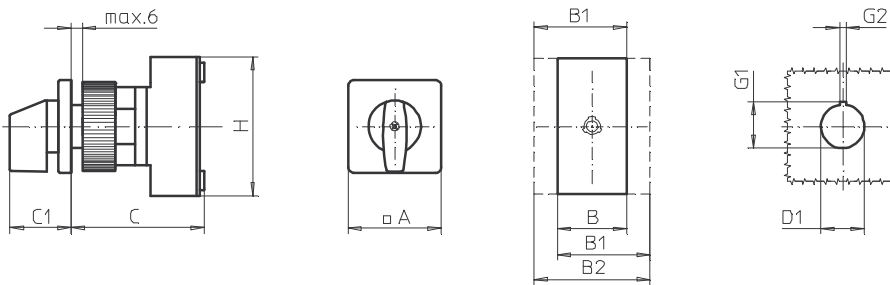
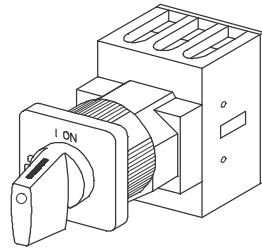
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 113M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 113M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 113M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 113M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A01			
Mounting form module for 113M1 (shaft shortened by 5 mm)		B200-A/ -D/ -E	<b>BFB2 - 036</b>
M-handle black, mounting form 113M1 (without escutcheon and legend plate)			<b>4XM1</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	B	B1	B2	C	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	50	69	88	58	30	15	5	48	72
B200-D	100	119	138	70	30	15	5	48	72
B200-E	100	119	138	70	30	15	5	48	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

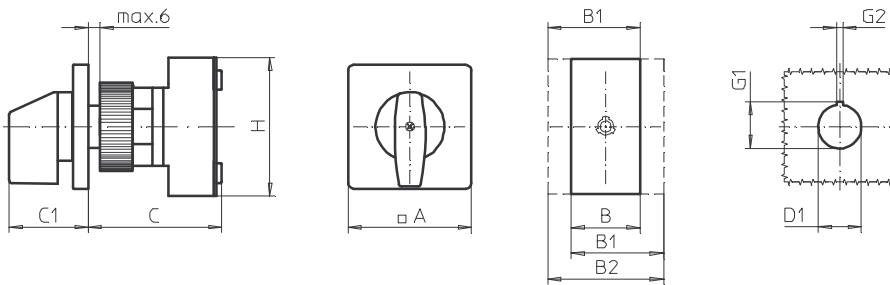
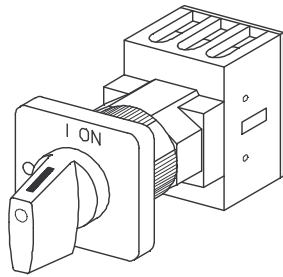
**Single hole mounting  
ø 22,5 mm**

**219M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 219M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 219M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 219M1			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 219M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2DM1</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 219M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	75	32	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

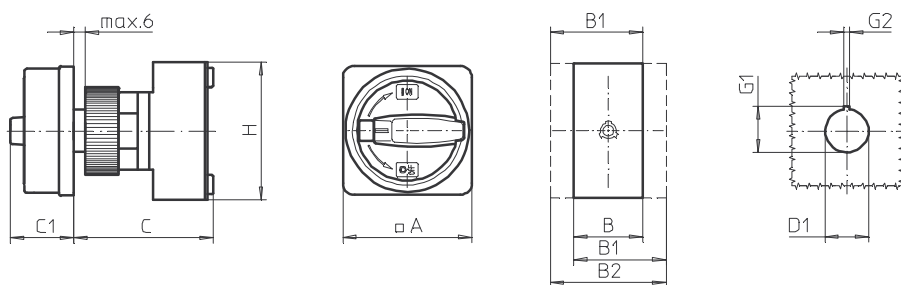
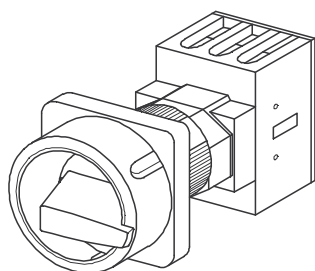
**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm

**214M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 214M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 214M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 214M1			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 214M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2KM1</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 214M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	64	50	69	88	75	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

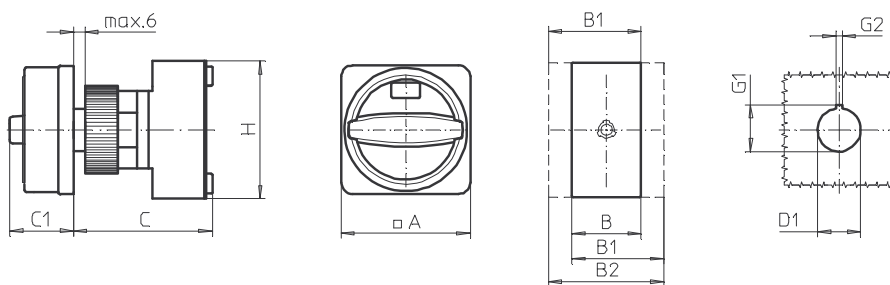
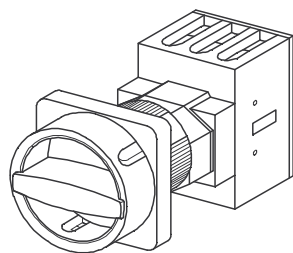
**Single hole mounting  
ø 22,5 mm**

**206M1 (IP66)  
206M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 206M1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 206M1</b>				
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 206M4</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 206M4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 206M.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 206M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2FM1</b>				
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 206M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2FM4</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	67	50	69	88	75	38	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

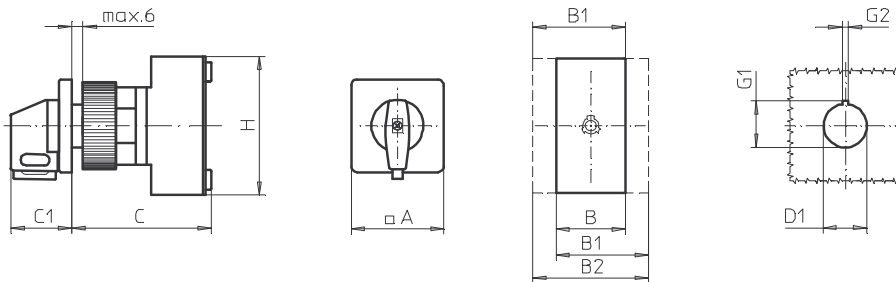
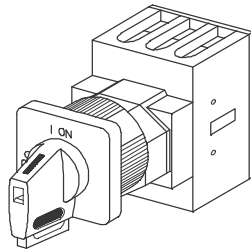
**Single hole mounting  
ø 22,5 mm**

**206N1 (IP66)  
206N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 206N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 206N1</b>				
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 206N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 206N4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 206N.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 206N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2FN1</b>				
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 206N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2FN4</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	67	50	69	88	75	33	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

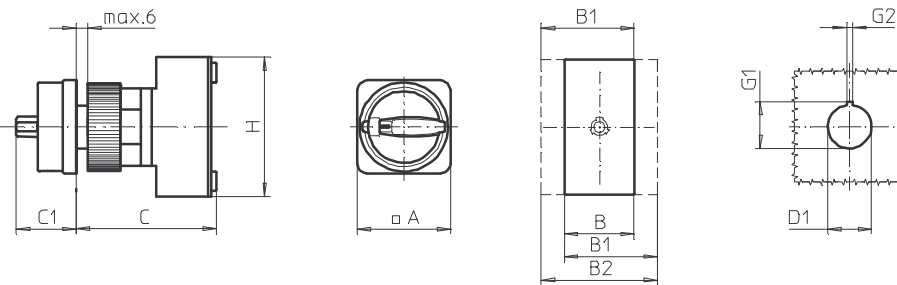
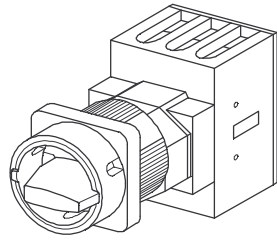
**Single hole mounting  
ø 22,5 mm**

**206V1 (IP66)  
206V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 206V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 206V1</b>				
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 206V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 206V4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 206V.		B200-A				<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 206V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2DV1 - 09</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 206V1						<b>FAS2 - 9078</b>				
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 206V4 Escutcheon black, handle red						<b>2DV4 - 09</b>				
Legend plate yellow, operator module 206V4						<b>FBS2 - 9078</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	75	32	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

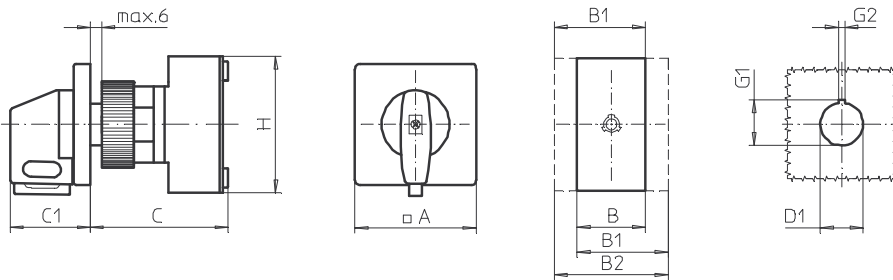
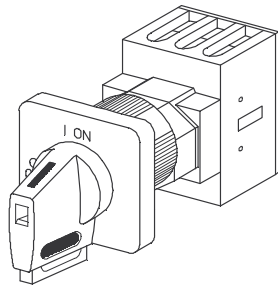
**Single hole mounting  
ø 22,5 mm**

**205M1 (IP66)  
205M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 205M1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 205M1</b>				
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 205M4</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 205M4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 205M.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 205M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2EM1</b>				
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 205M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2EM4</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	75	31	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

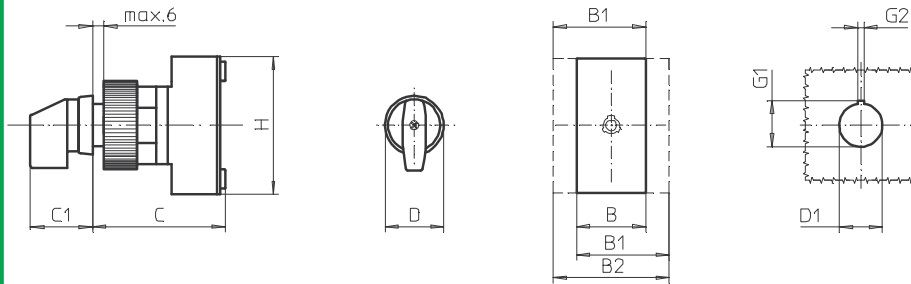
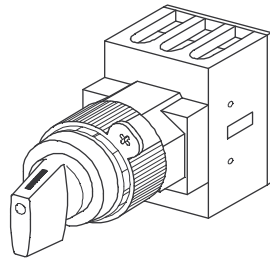
**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm

**226V1 (IP66)**  
**226V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 226V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 226V1</b>				
Main/Emergency-OFF Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 226V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 226V4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 226V.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 226V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2KV1 - 09</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 226V1						<b>FAS4 - 9078</b>				
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 226V4 Escutcheon black, handle red						<b>2KV4 - 09</b>				
Legend plate yellow, operator module 226V4						<b>FBS4 - 9078</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	64	50	69	88	75	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch  
with front ring**

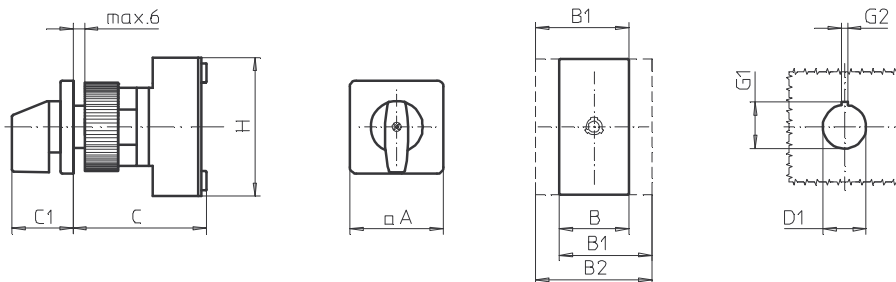
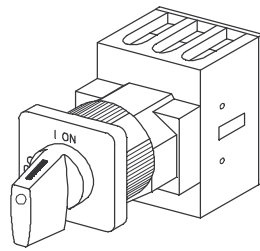
**Single hole mounting  
ø 22,5 mm**

**218M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 218M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 218M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 218M1			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
Frontring black ø 30,5 mm M-handle black, mounting form 218M1 (front ring without inscription)						<b>2HM1</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	50	69	88	75	31,5	31	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

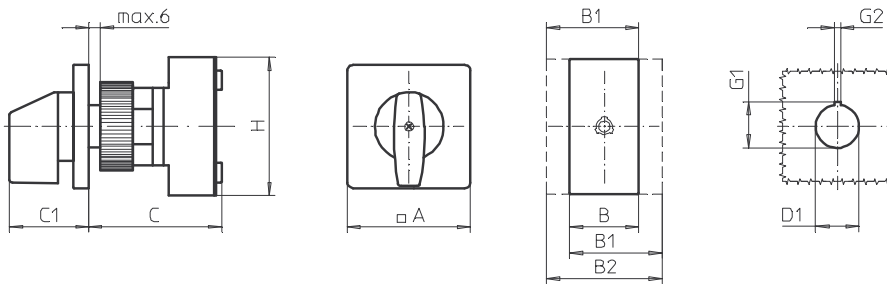
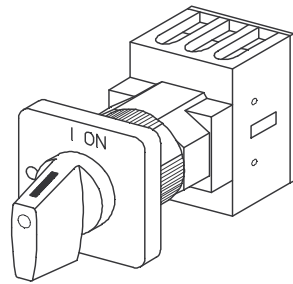
**Single hole mounting**  
ø 30,5 mm

**209M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 209M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 209M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 209M1			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 209M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2DM1 - 30</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 209M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	75	32	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A**

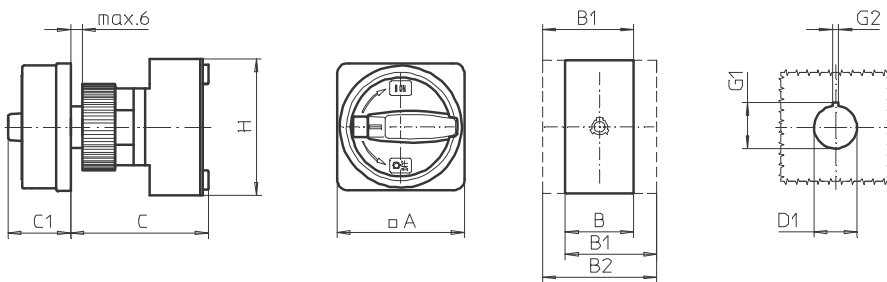
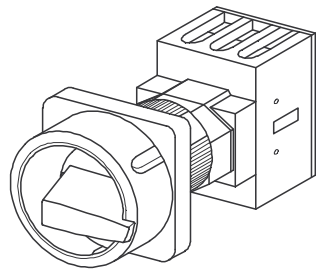
**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 30,5 mm

**204M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 204M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 204M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 204M1			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 204M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2KM1 - 30</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 204M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	64	50	69	88	75	39	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

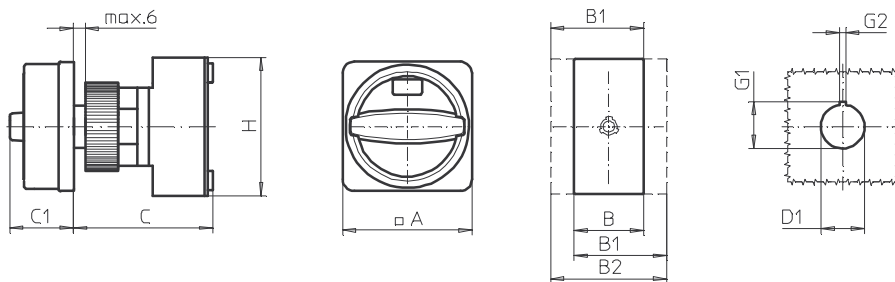
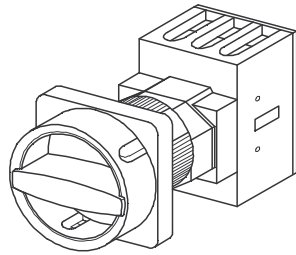
**Single hole mounting  
ø 30,5 mm**

**216M1 (IP66)  
216M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 216M1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 216M1</b>				
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 216M4</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 216M4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 216M.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 216M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2FM1 - 30</b>				
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 216M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2FM4 - 30</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	67	50	69	88	75	38	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

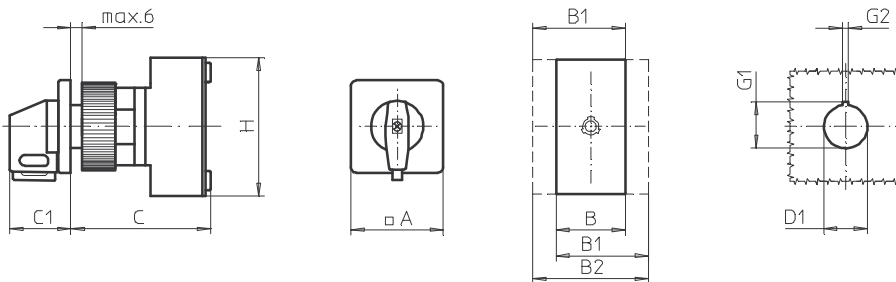
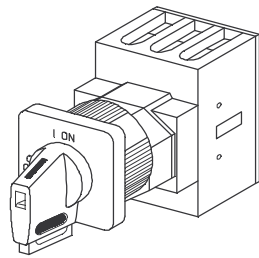
**Single hole mounting  
ø 30,5 mm**

**216N1 (IP66)  
216N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 216N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 216N1</b>				
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 216N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 216N4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 216N.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 216N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2FN1 - 30</b>				
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 216N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2FN4 - 30</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	67	50	69	88	75	33	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

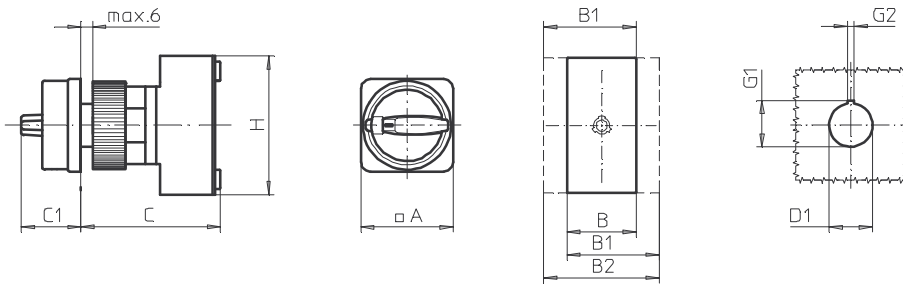
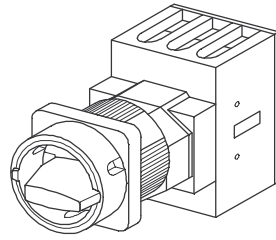
**Single hole mounting  
ø 30,5 mm**

**215V1 (IP66)  
215V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 215V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 215V1</b>				
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 215V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 215V4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 215V.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 215V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2DV1 - 0930</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 215V1						<b>FAS2 - 9078</b>				
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 215V4 Escutcheon black, handle red						<b>2DV4 - 0930</b>				
Legend plate yellow, operator module 215V4						<b>FBS2 - 9078</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	75	32	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**

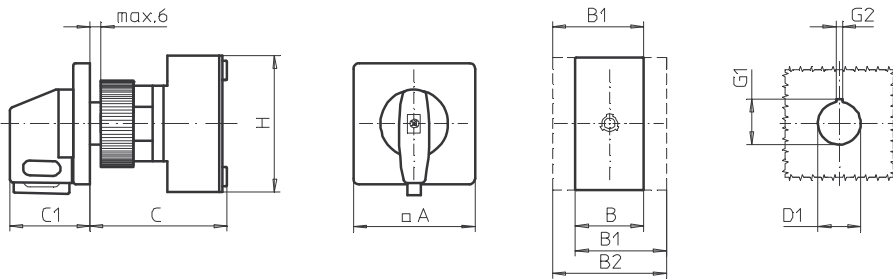
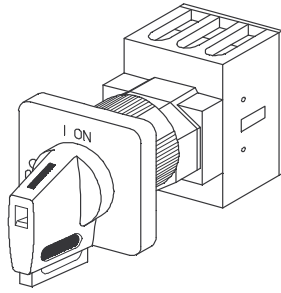
**Single hole mounting  
ø 30,5 mm**

**215M1 (IP66)  
215M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 215M1</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 215M1</b>				
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 215M4</b>				
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 215M4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 215M.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 215M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2EM1 - 30</b>				
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 215M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2EM4 - 30</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	75	31	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

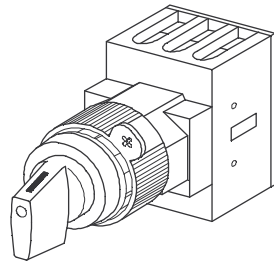
**Single hole mounting**  
ø 30,5 mm

**216V1 (IP66)**  
**216V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 216V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 216V1</b>				
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 216V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 216V4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 216V.			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 219</b>				
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 216V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2KV1 - 0930</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 216V1						<b>FAS4 - 9078</b>				
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 216V4 Escutcheon black, handle red						<b>2KV4 - 0930</b>				
Legend plate yellow, operator module 216V4						<b>FBS4 - 9078</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	64	50	69	88	75	39	30,5	33	4,8	72

# Front Mounting Switches

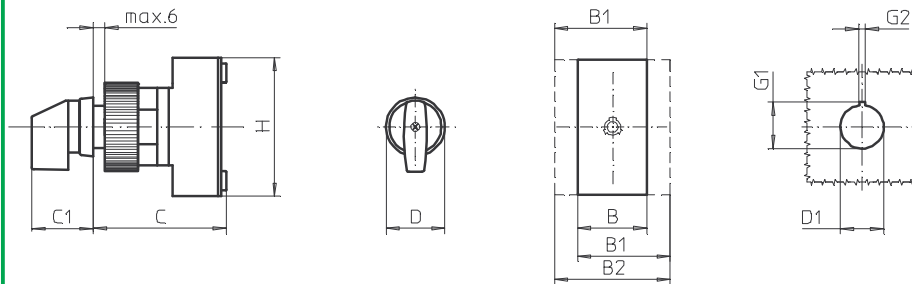
**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Front mounting switch  
with front ring**

**Single hole mounting  
ø 30,5 mm**



**208M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 208M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 208M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A01</b>										
Mounting form module for 208M1			B200-A		BFB2 - 219					
Frontring black ø 39,5 mm M-handle black, mounting form 208M1 (front ring without inscription)					2HM1 - 30					
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product line</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	50	69	88	75	32	39,5	30,5	33	4,8	72

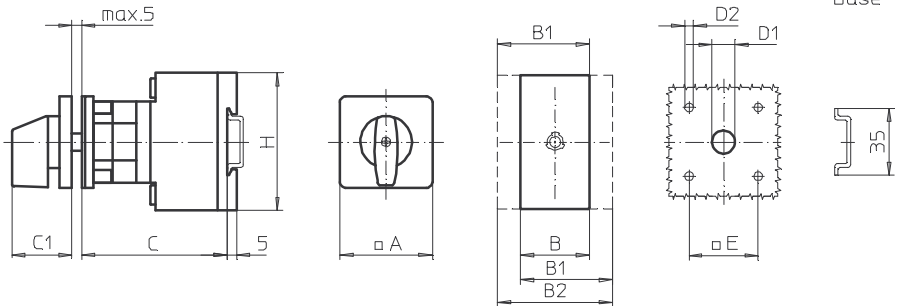
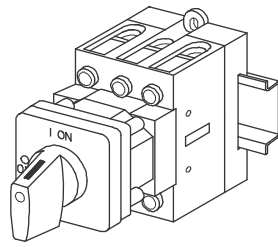


## Section B

	Page	
	from	to
<b>Base / front mounting</b>	<b>B1-1</b>	<b>B1-7</b>
<b>Door clutch with modular shaft extension</b> Four hole front mounting	<b>B2-1</b>	<b>B2-11</b>
<b>Door interlock with modular shaft extension</b> Four hole front mounting	<b>B3-1</b>	<b>B3-11</b>
<b>Door interlock with modular shaft extension</b> Four hole front mounting N/PE connection link	<b>B4-1</b>	<b>B4-11</b>
<b>Door clutch with metal shaft extension</b> Single hole $\varnothing$ 22,5 mm front mounting	<b>B5-1</b>	<b>B5-9</b>
<b>Door interlock with metal shaft extension</b> Single hole $\varnothing$ 22,5 mm front mounting	<b>B6-1</b>	<b>B6-9</b>
<b>Door clutch with metal shaft extension</b> Four hole front mounting	<b>B7-1</b>	<b>B7-11</b>
<b>Door interlock with metal shaft extension</b> Four hole front mounting	<b>B8-1</b>	<b>B8-11</b>

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Base/front mounting**

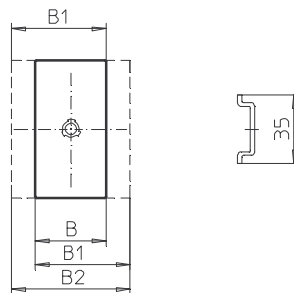
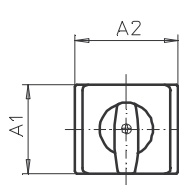
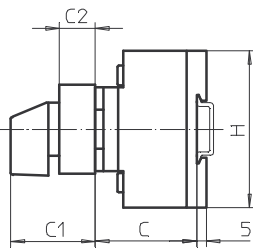
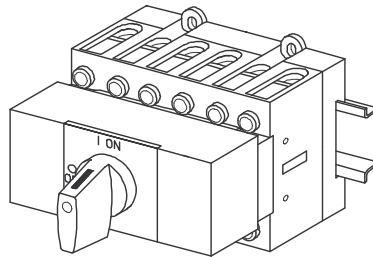
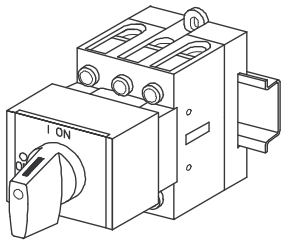
**Four hole mounting  
36 x 36 mm front**

**021M1**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4		50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 021M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 021M1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>										
Mounting form module for 021M1			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 003</b>				
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 021M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2AM1</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator module 021M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	48	50	69	88	56	32	12	4,5	36	72

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Base mounting switch**

**Base/front mounting**

**DIN rail**

With cover plate  
45 mm aperture

**026M1**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 026M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 026M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 026M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 026M1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form/operator module grey with  
M-handle black, mounting form 026M1

B200-A  
B200-D/ -E

**BFB2 - 026M1**  
**BFF2 - 026M1**

Legend plate silver, mounting form/operator module 026M1

B200-A/ -D/ -E

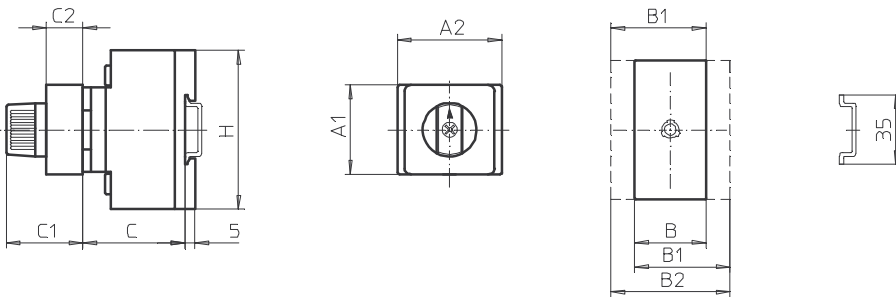
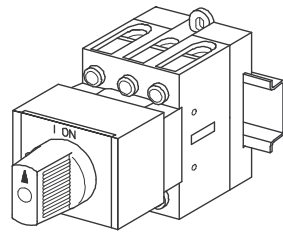
**FAV2 - 9...** (FA number)

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A1	A2	B	B1	B2	C	C1	C2	H
B200-A	45	52,5	50	69	88	38	45	18,5	72
B200-D	45	105	100	119	138	40	51,5	25,5	72
B200-E	45	105	100	119	138	40	51,5	25,5	72

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Base/front mounting**

**DIN rail**

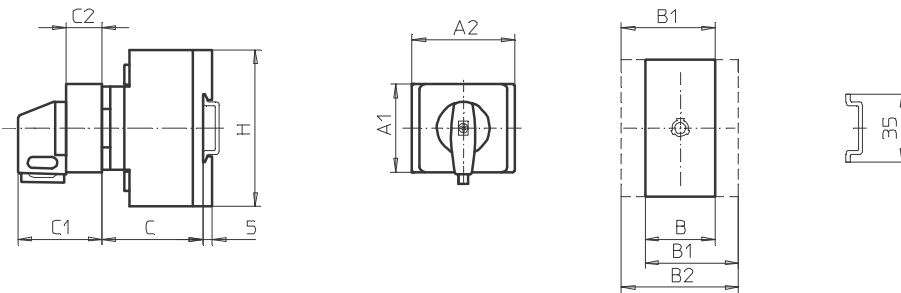
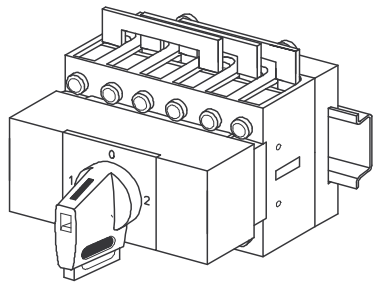
With cover plate  
45 mm aperture

**026N2**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number			
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V					
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW				
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 026N2</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 026N2</b>			
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>									
Mounting form/operator module grey with N-handle grey, mounting form 026N2			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - 026N2</b>			
Legend plate silver, mounting form/operator module 026N2						<b>FAV2 - 9...</b> (FA number)			
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>									
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>C2</b>	<b>H</b>
B200-A	45	52,5	50	69	88	38	40	18,5	72

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**

**Base/front mounting**

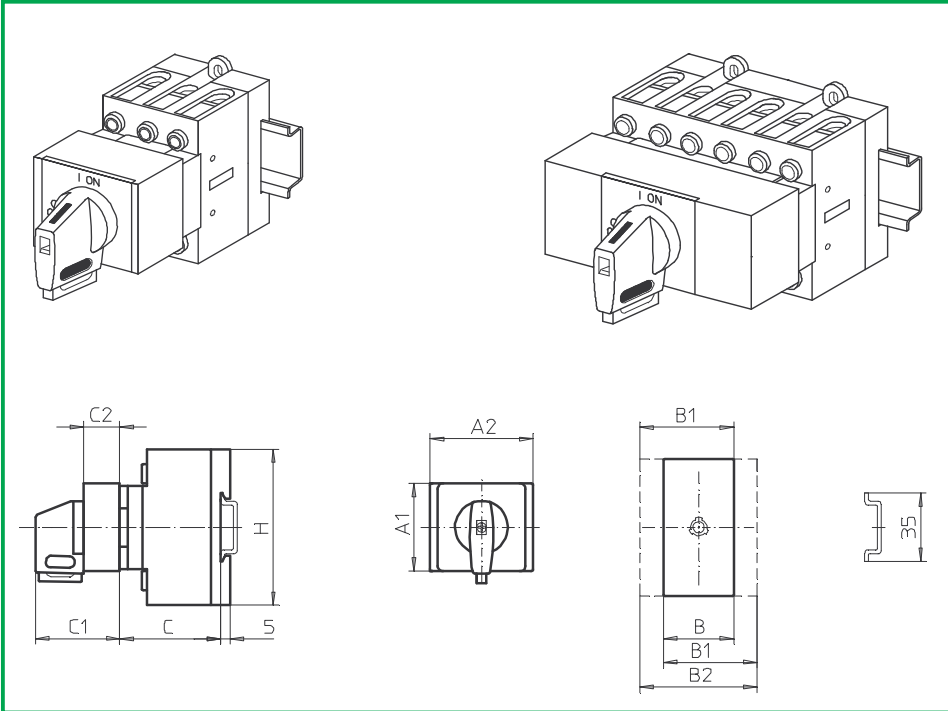
**DIN rail**

With cover plate  
45 mm aperture

**028V1  
027V1**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number			
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V					
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW				
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 028V1</b>			
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 028V1</b>			
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 027V1</b>			
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 027V1</b>			
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>									
Mounting form/operator module grey with V-handle black, mounting form 028V1			B200-E			<b>BFB2 - 028V1</b>			
Mounting form/operator module grey with V-handle black, mounting form 027V1						<b>BFB2 - 027V1</b>			
Legend plate silver, mounting form/operator module 028V1/ 027V1						<b>FAV2 - 9 ... (FA number)</b>			
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>									
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>C2</b>	<b>H</b>
HB200-E	45	105	100	119	138	40	51,5	25,5	72

# Base Mounting Switches



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Base/front mounting**

**DIN rail**

With cover plate  
45 mm aperture

**026V1**  
**026V4**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 026V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 026V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 026V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 026V4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form/operator module grey with V-handle black, mounting form 026V1

B200-A  
B200-D  
B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 026V1**  
**BFF2 - 026V1**  
**FAV2 - 9...** (FA number)

Legend plate silver, mounting form/operator module 026V1

Mounting form/operator module grey with V-handle red, mounting form 026V4

B200-A  
B200-D  
B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 026V4**  
**BFF2 - 026V4**  
**FBV2 - 9...** (FA number)

Legend plate yellow, mounting form/operator module 026V4

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A1	A2	B	B1	B2	C	C1	C2	H
B200-A	45	52,5	50	69	88	38	45	18,5	72
B200-D	45	105	100	119	138	40	51,5	25,5	72

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer

**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

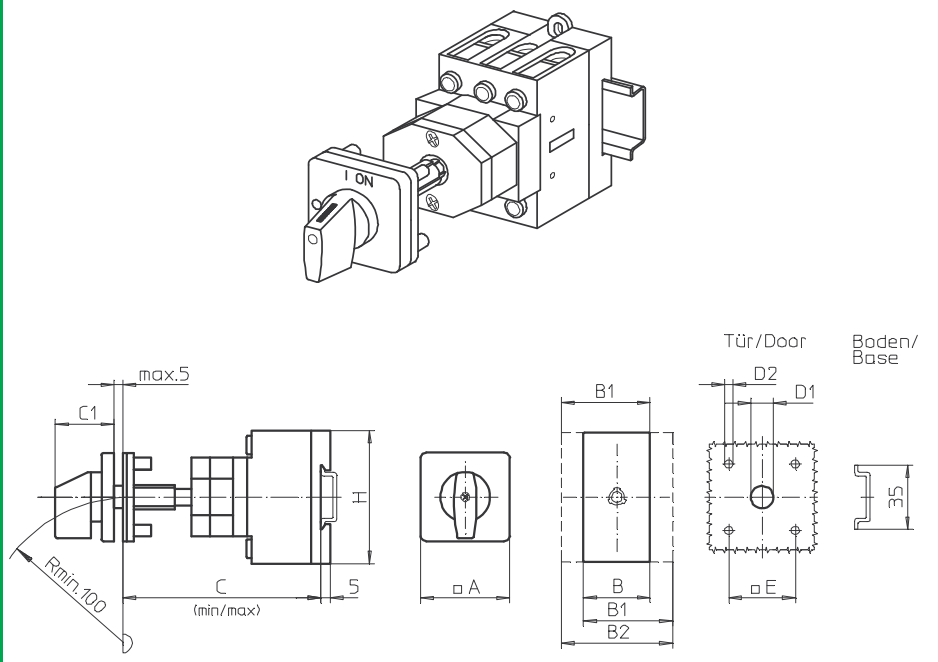
**Door clutch**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**241M1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 241M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 241M1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 241M1

B200-A

**BFC2 - 241**

M-Operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 241M1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**2AM1**

Legend plate silver, operator module 241M1

**FAS2 - 9...** (FA number)

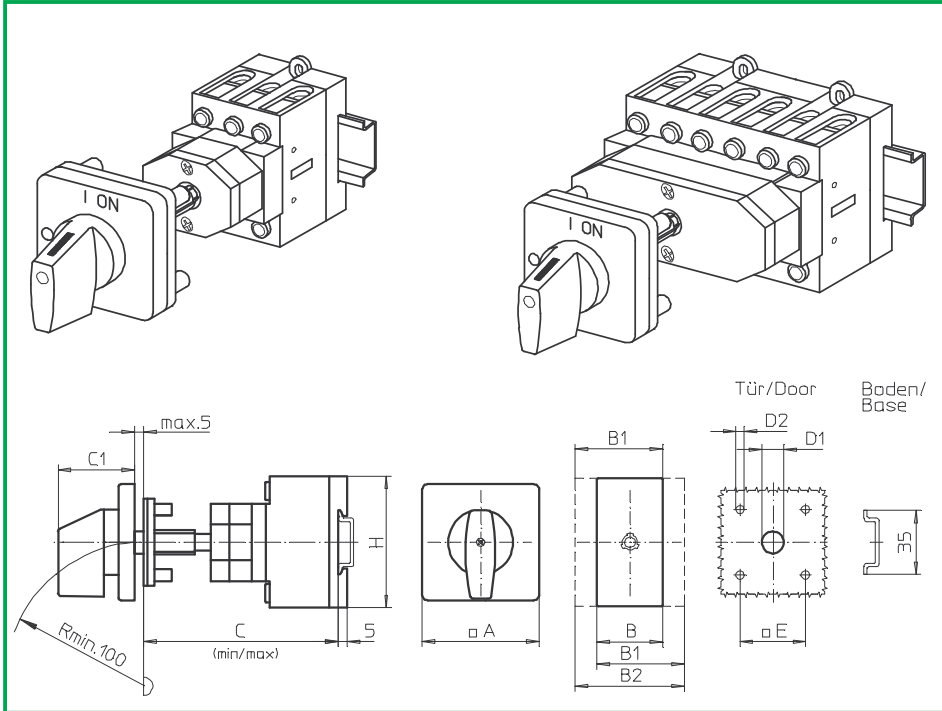
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	109	32	12	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**247M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 247M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 247M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 247M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 247M1</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 247M1

B200-A/ -D  
B200-E

**BFB2 - 247**  
**BFD2 - 247**

M-Operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 247M1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

B200-A/ -D/ -E

**4AM1**

Legend plate silver, operator module 247M1

**FAS4 - 9...** (FA number)

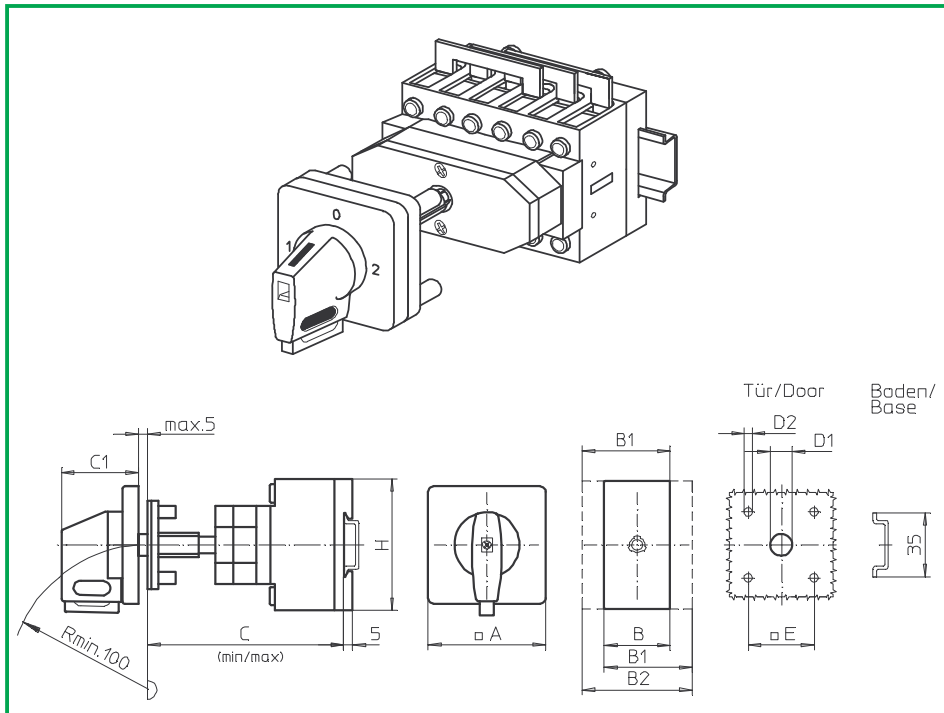
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	109	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	121	39	15	5	48	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	104	121	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**247V1 (IP66)**  
**246V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 247V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 247V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 246V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 246V1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 247V1/ 246V1

B200-E

**BFD2 - 247**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 247V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**4AV1 - 12**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 246V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**4AV1 - 99**

Legend plate silver, operator modules 247V1/ 246V1

**FAS4 - 9...** (FA number)

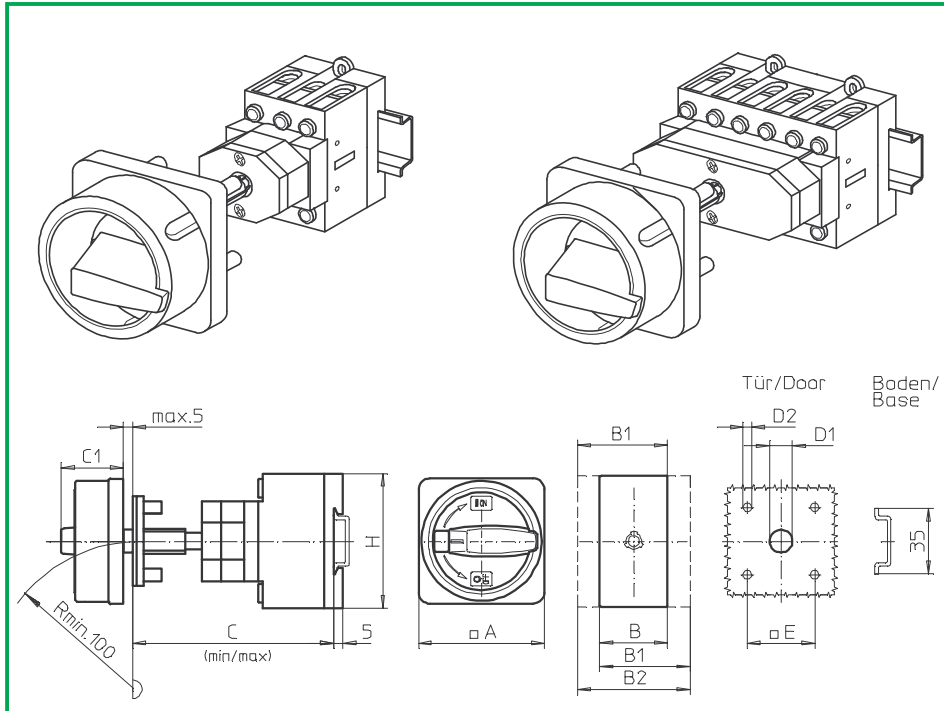
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-E	64	100	119	138	104	121	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**232M1 (IP66)**

**232M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 232M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 232M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 232M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 232M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 232M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 232**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 232M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 232M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CM4**

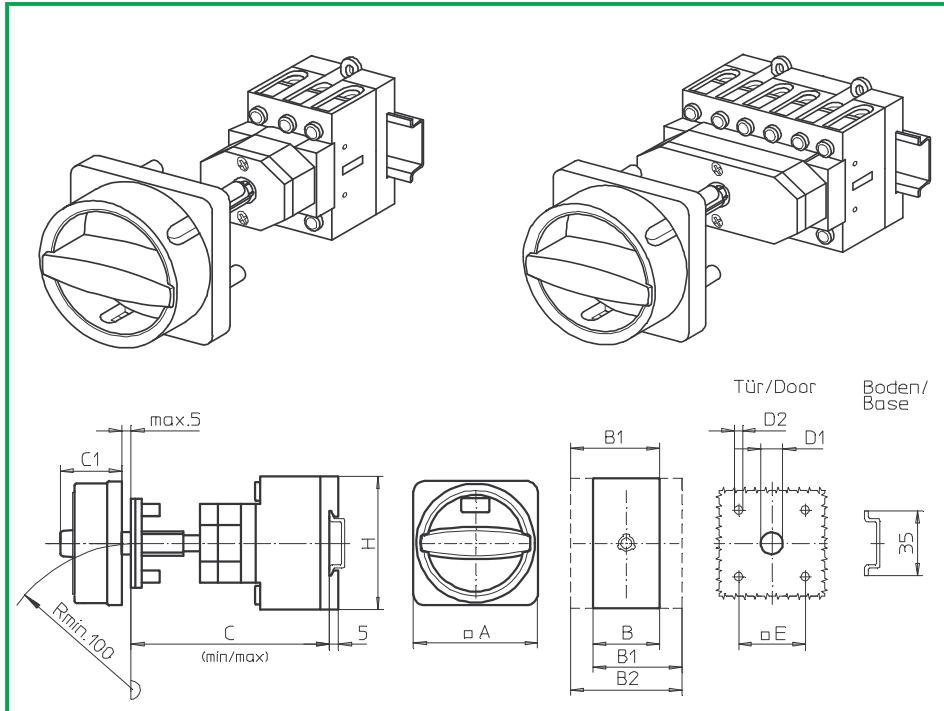
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	109	38	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	121	38	15	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**232N1 (IP66)**

**232N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 232N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 232N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 232N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 232N4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 232N.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 232**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 232N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 232N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CN4**

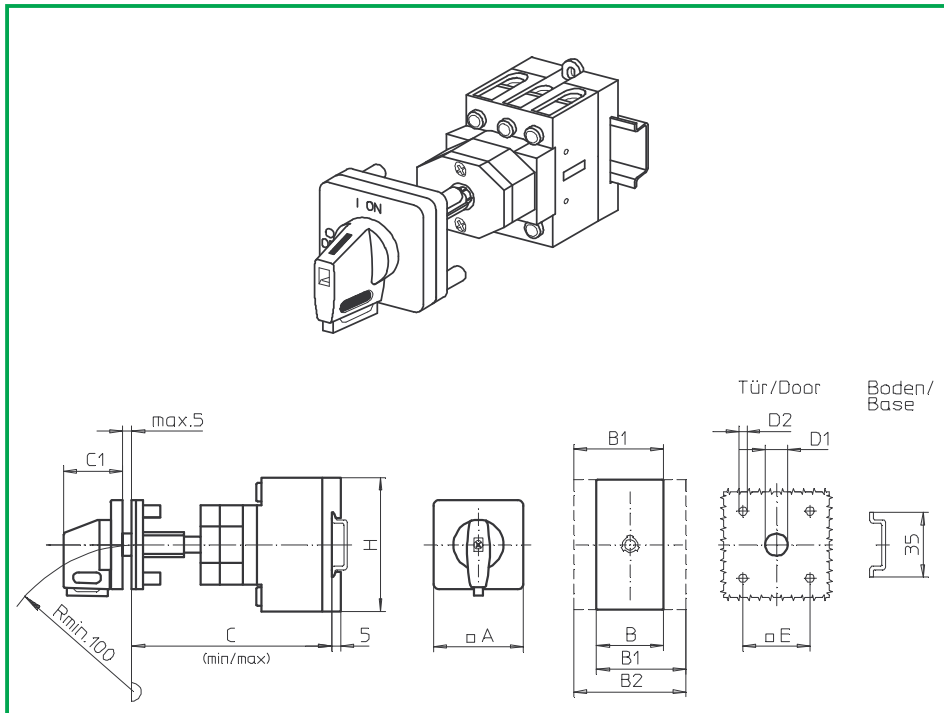
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	109	33	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	121	33	15	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**232V1 (IP66)**

**232V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 232V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 232V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 232V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 232V4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 232V.

B200-A

**BFC2 - 241**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 232V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**2AV1 - 09**

Legend plate silver, operator module 232V1

**FAS2 - 9078**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 232V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red

**2AV4 - 09**

Legend plate yellow, operator module 232V4

**FBS2 - 9078**

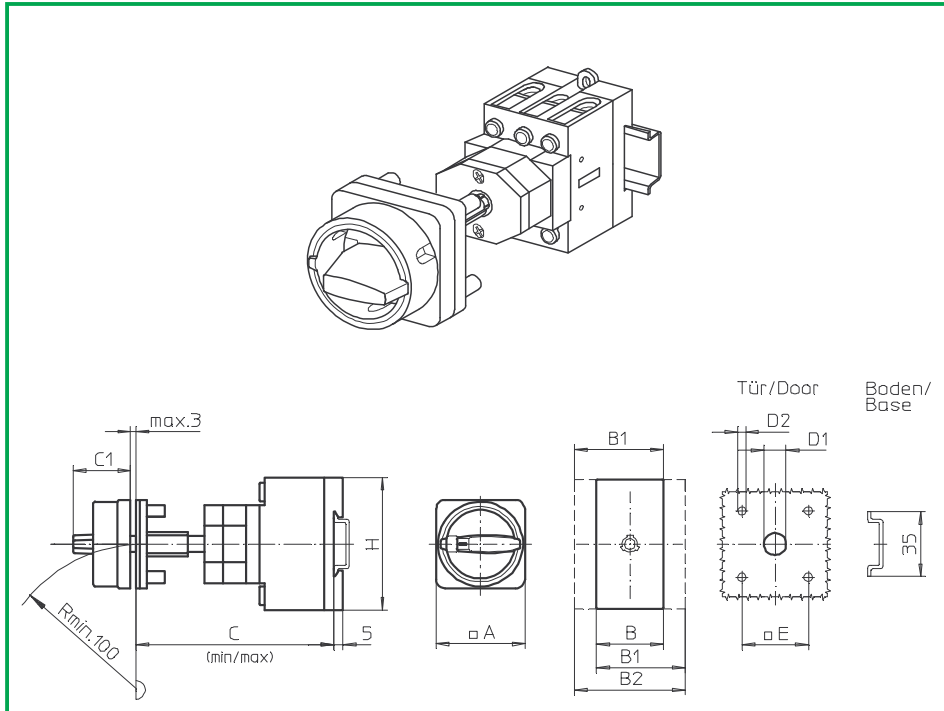
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	109	32	12	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**231M1 (IP66)**

**231M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 231M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 231M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 231M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 231M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 231M.

B200-A

**BFC2 - 241**

M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 231M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2BM1**

M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 231M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2BM4**

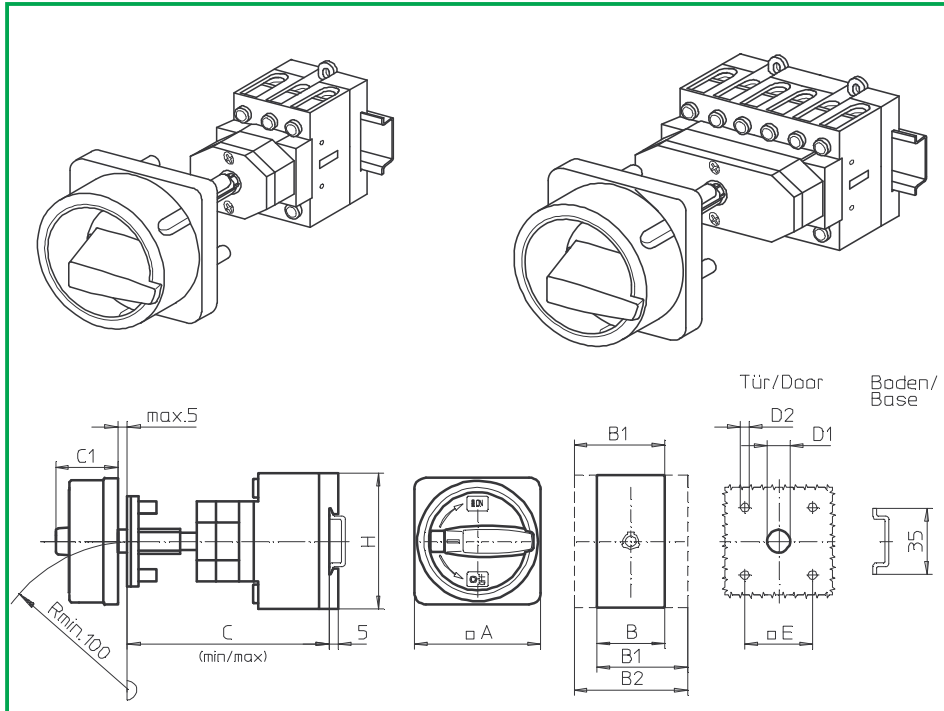
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	109	31	12	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**237M1 (IP66)**  
**237M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 237M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 237M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 237M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 237M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 237M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 237**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 237M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 237M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**4BM4**

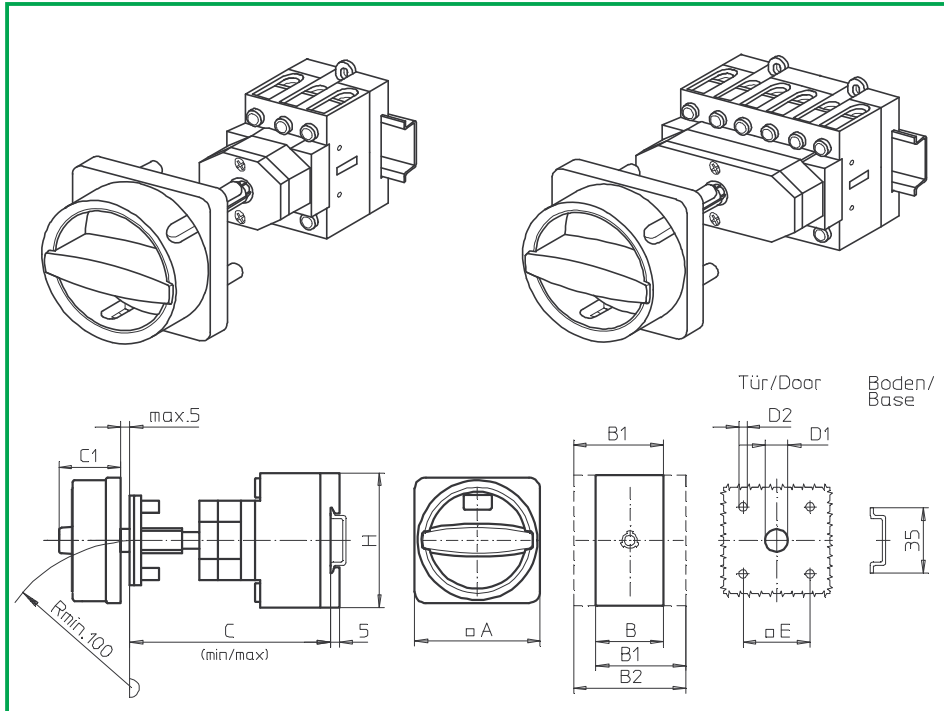
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	109	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	121	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**237N1 (IP66)**  
**237N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 237N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 237N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 237N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 237N4</b>

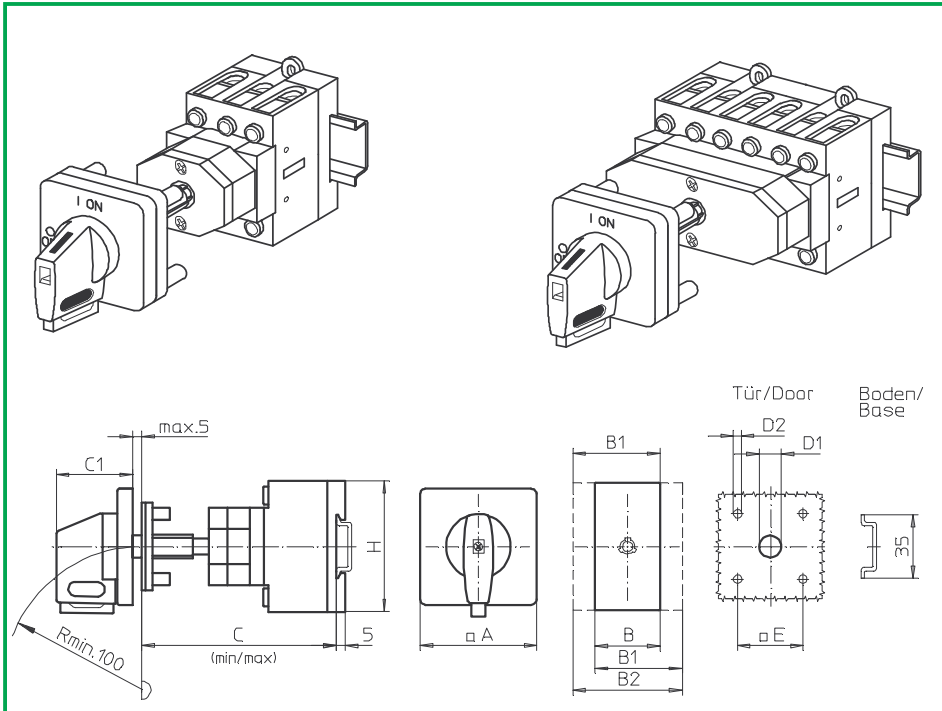
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 237M.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 237</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 237N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>4BN1</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 237N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>4BN4</b>

Dimensions (mm)											
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	109	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	121	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**237V1 (IP66)**  
**237V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 237V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 237V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 237V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 237V4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 237V.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 247**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 237V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**4AV1 - 09**

Legend plate silver, operator module 237V1

**FAS4 - 9078**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 237V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red

**4AV4 - 09**

Legend plate yellow, operator module 237V4

**FBS4 - 9078**

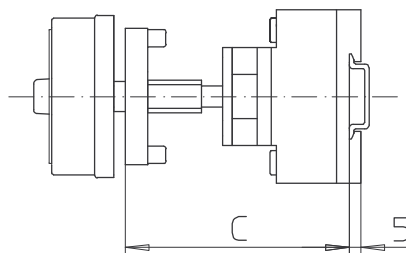
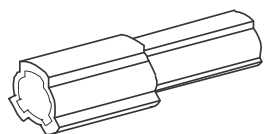
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	109	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	121	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B2-11.

# Modular shaft extension

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVD2**

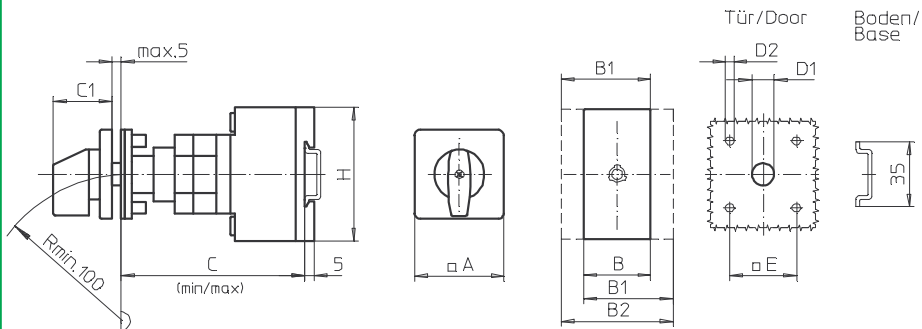
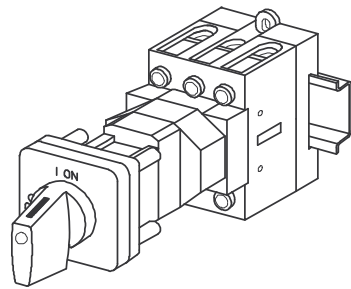
## Modular shaft extensions for use with door clutch

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

Dimension	B200-A	B200-D/ -E	No.	Order code number
0	092 . . . 109 mm	104 . . . 121 mm	-	-
1	110 . . . 134 mm	122 . . . 146 mm	1	AVD2
2	135 . . . 159 mm	147 . . . 171 mm	2	AVD2
3	160 . . . 184 mm	172 . . . 196 mm	3	AVD2
4	185 . . . 209 mm	197 . . . 221 mm	4	AVD2

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

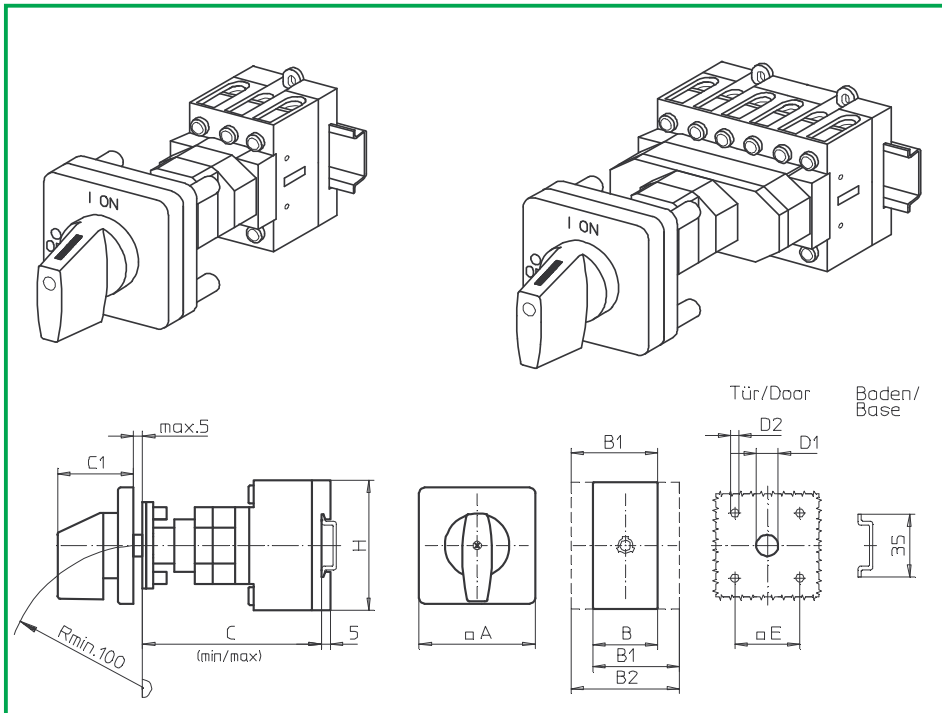
**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**242M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number						
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V								
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW							
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 242M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 242M1</b>						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>												
Mounting form module for 242M1				B200-A		<b>BFC2 - 242</b>						
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 242M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2AM1</b>						
Legend plate silver, operator module 242M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>												
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C<sub>min</sub></b>	<b>C<sub>max</sub></b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>	
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	107	32	12	4,5	36	72	
Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.												

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**248M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 248M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 248M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 248M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 248M1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 248M1

B200-A/ -D  
B200-E

**BFB2 - 248**  
**BFC2 - 248**

M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 248M1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

B200-A/ -D/ -E

**4AM1**

Legend plate silver, operator module 248M1

**FAS4 - 9...** (FA number)

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	107	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer

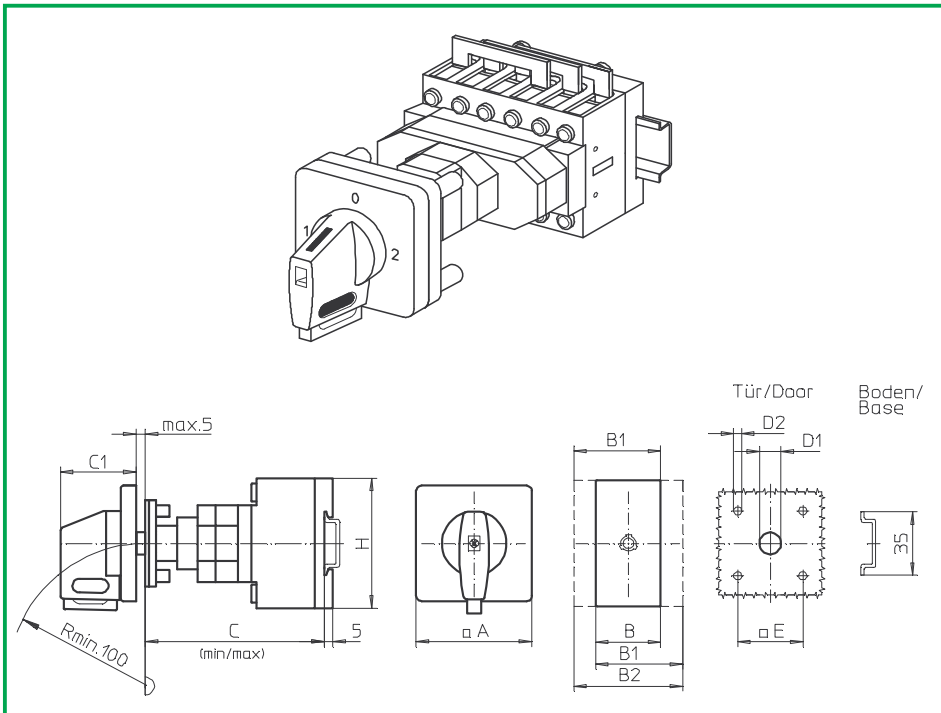
**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

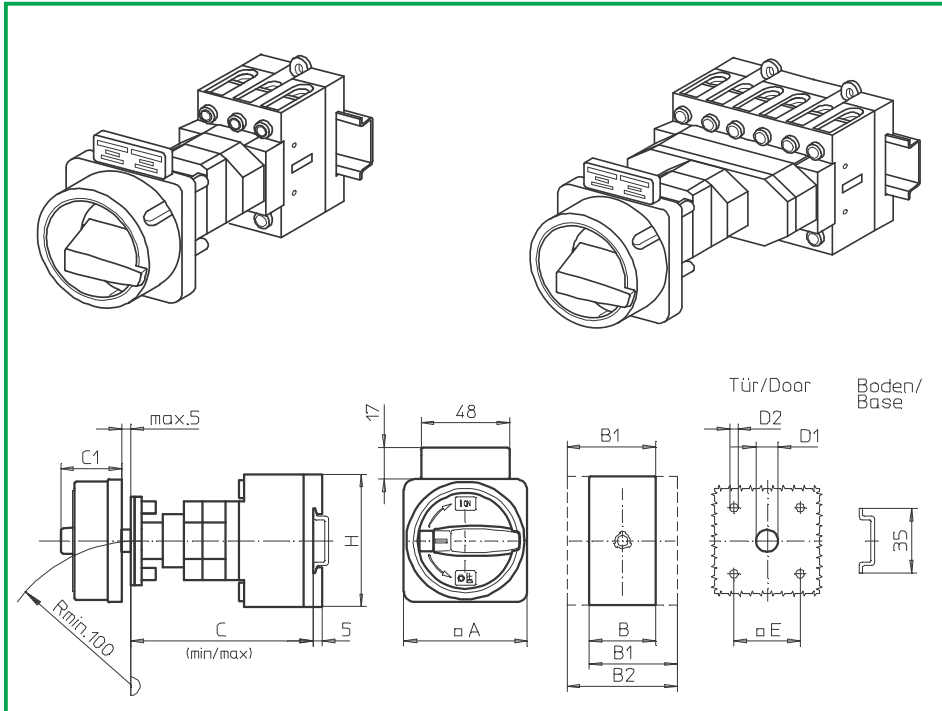
**248V1 (IP66)**  
**249V1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number						
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V								
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW							
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 248V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 248V1</b>						
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 249V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 249V1</b>						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>												
Mounting form module for 248V1/ 249V1				B200-E		<b>BFC2 - 248</b>						
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 248V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>4AV1 - 12</b>						
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 249V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>4AV1 - 99</b>						
Legend plate silver, operator modules 248V1/ 249V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>												
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C<sub>min</sub></b>	<b>C<sub>max</sub></b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>	
B200-E	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72	
Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.												

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**234M1 (IP66)**

**234M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 234M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 234M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 234M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 234M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 234M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 234**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 234M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 234M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CM4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

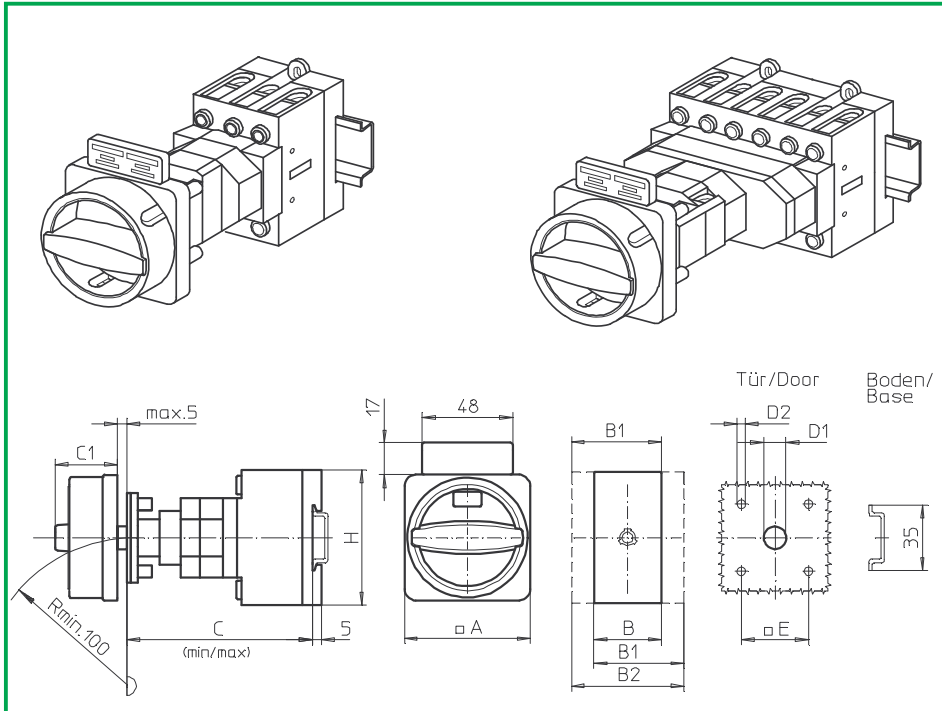
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	38	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	38	15	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**234N1 (IP66)**

**234N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 234N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 234N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 234N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 234N4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 234N.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 234**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 234N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 234N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CN4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

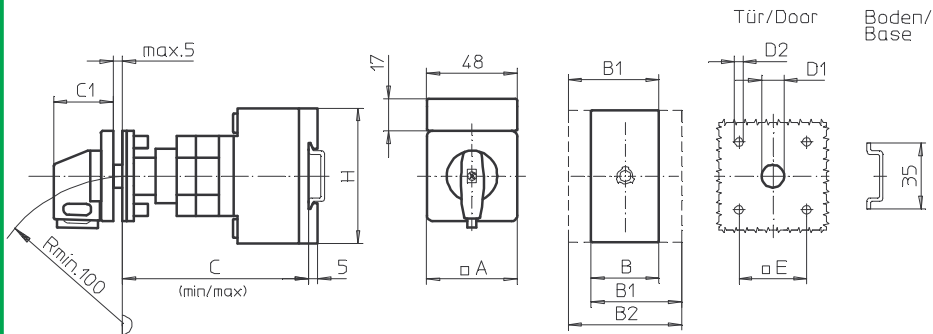
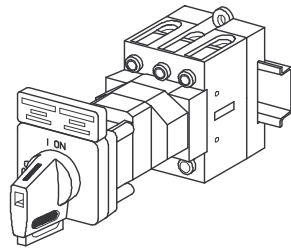
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	33	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	33	15	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**234V1 (IP66)**

**234V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 234V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 234V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 234V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 234V4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 234V.

B200-A

**BFC2 - 242**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 234V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black  
Legend plate silver, operator module 234V1

**2AV1 - 09**

**FAS2 - 9078**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 234V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red  
Legend plate yellow, operator module 234V4  
Additional top escutcheon plate

**2AV4 - 09**

**FBS2 - 9078**

**FAZ2 - 8041**

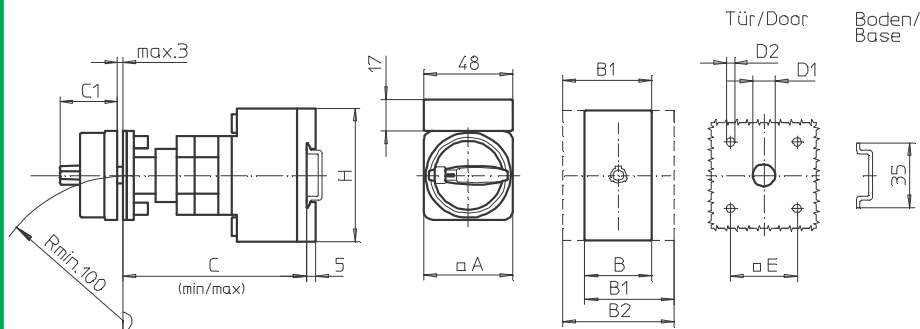
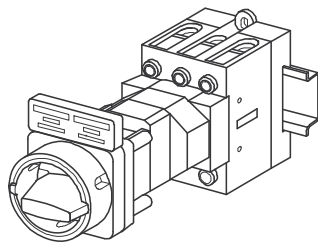
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	107	32	12	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**235M1 (IP66)**

**235M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 235M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 235M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 235M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 235M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 235M.

B200-A

**BFC2 - 242**

M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 235M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2BM1**

M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 235M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2BM4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

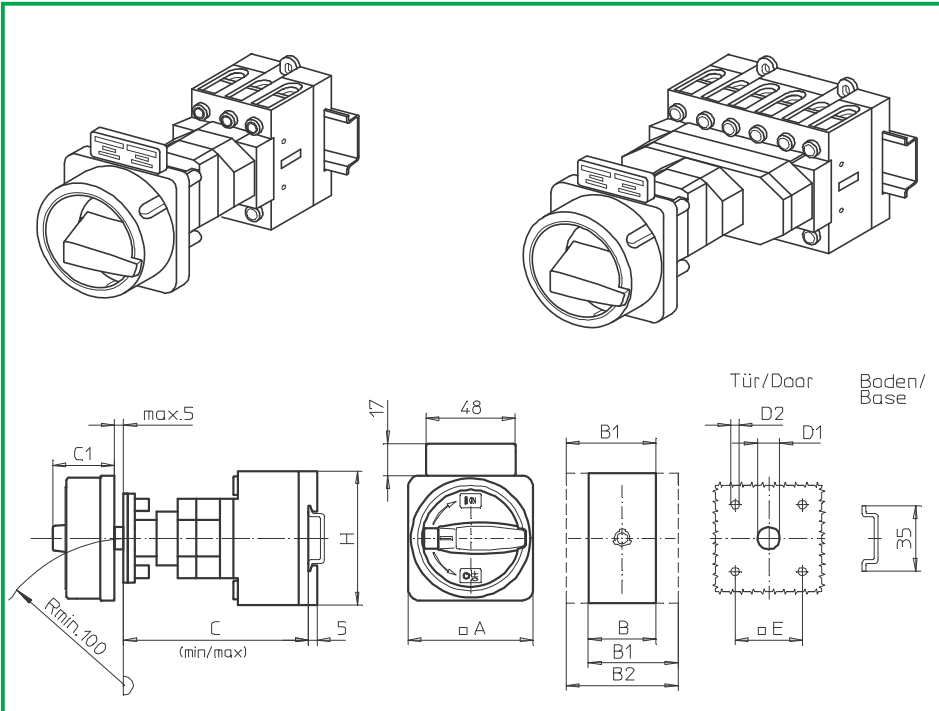
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	107	31	12	4,5	36	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A/-D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**238M1 (IP66)**  
**238M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 238M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 238M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 238M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 238M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 238M.

B200-A/-D

**BFB2 - 238**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 238M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 238M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**4BM4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

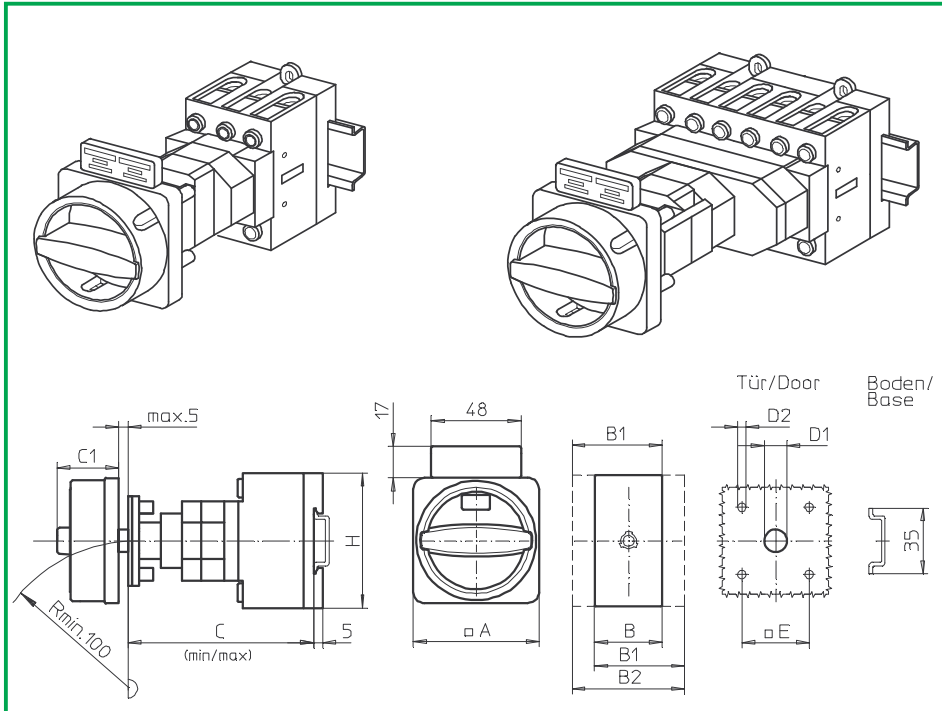
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	38	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	38	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**238N1 (IP66)**  
**238N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 238N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 238N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 238N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 238N4</b>

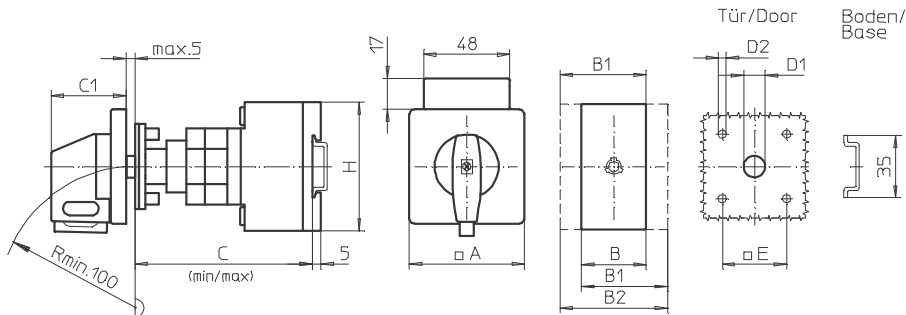
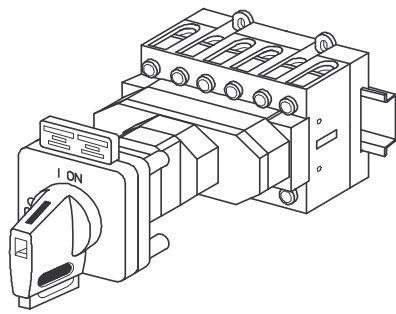
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 238M.		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 238</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 238N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>4BN1</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 238N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>4BN4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)											
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	33	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	33	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**238V1 (IP66)**  
**238V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 238V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 238V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 238V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 238V4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 238V.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 248**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 238V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black  
Legend plate silver, operator module 238V1

**4AV1 - 09**

**FAS4 - 9078**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 238V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red  
Legend plate yellow, operator module 238V4  
Additional top escutcheon plate

**4AV4 - 09**

**FBS4 - 9078**

**FAZ2 - 8041**

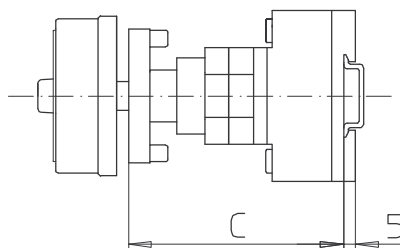
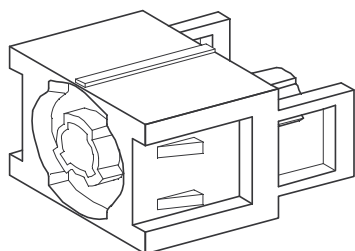
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	107	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B3-11.

# Modular shaft extension

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVC2 - .**

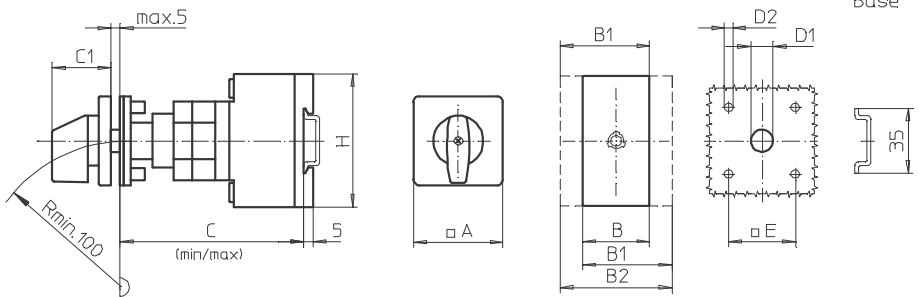
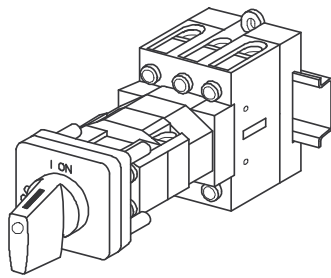
## Modular shaft extensions for use with door interlock

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

Dimension	B200-A	B200-D/ -E	No.	Order code number
0	092 . . . 107 mm	104 . . . 119 mm	-	-
1	114 . . . 132 mm	126 . . . 144 mm	1	AVC2 - 1
2	139 . . . 157 mm	151 . . . 169 mm	1	AVC2 - 2
3	164 . . . 182 mm	176 . . . 194 mm	1	AVC2 - 3
4	189 . . . 207 mm	201 . . . 219 mm	1	AVC2 - 4

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**542M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number						
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V								
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW							
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 542M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 542M1</b>						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>												
Mounting form module for 542M1				B200-A		<b>BFA2 - 542</b>						
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 542M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2AM1</b>						
Legend plate silver, operator module 542M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>												
<b>Product line</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C<sub>min</sub></b>	<b>C<sub>max</sub></b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>	
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	107	32	12	4,5	36	72	
N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> . Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.												

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer

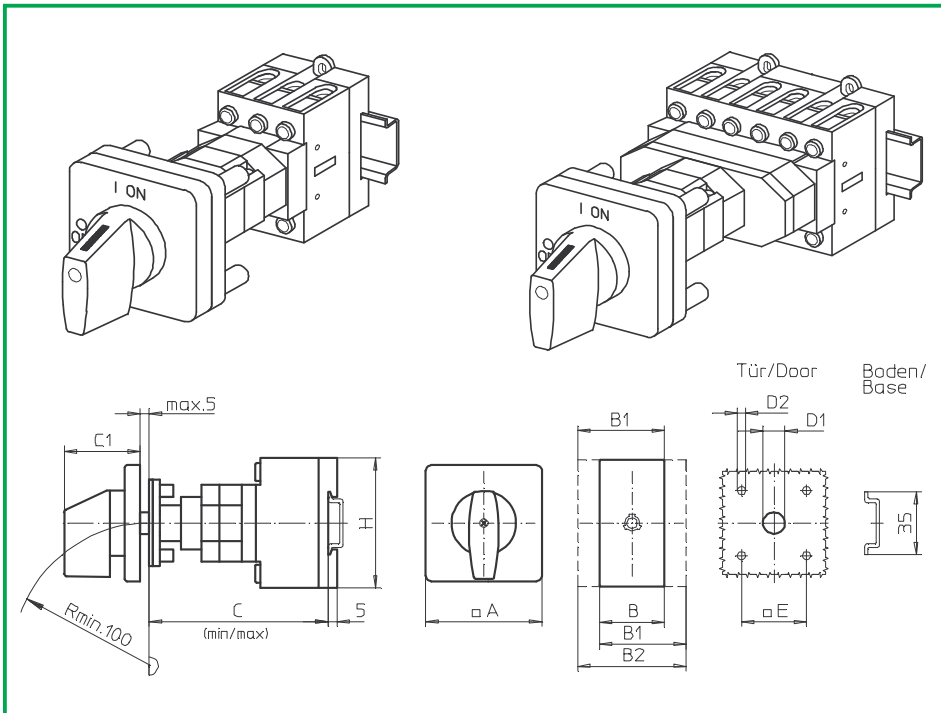
**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**548M1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 548M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 548M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 548M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 548M1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 548M1

B200-A/ -D  
B200-E

**BFA2 - 548**  
**BFB2 - 548**

M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 548M1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

B200-A/ -D/ -E

**4AM1**

Legend plate silver, operator module 548M1

**FAS4 - 9...** (FA number)

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	107	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer

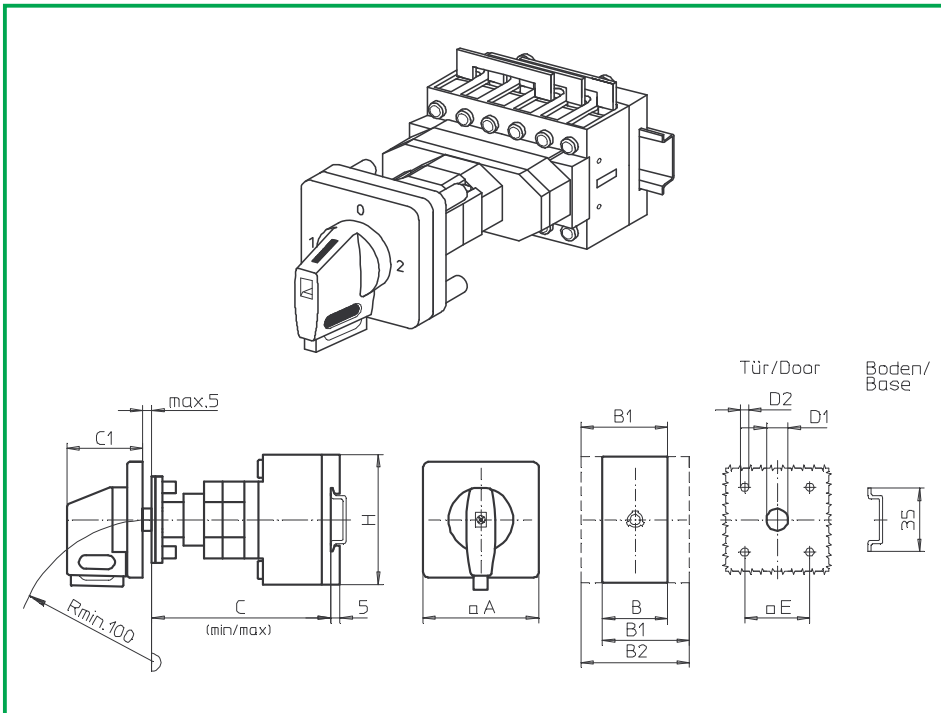
**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**548V1 (IP66)**  
**549V1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 548V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 548V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 549V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 549V1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 548V1/ 549V1	B200-E	<b>BFB2 - 548</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 548V1 Escutcheon black, handle black		<b>4AV1 - 12</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 549V1 Escutcheon black, handle black		<b>4AV1 - 99</b>
Legend plate silver, operator modules 548V1/ 549V1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

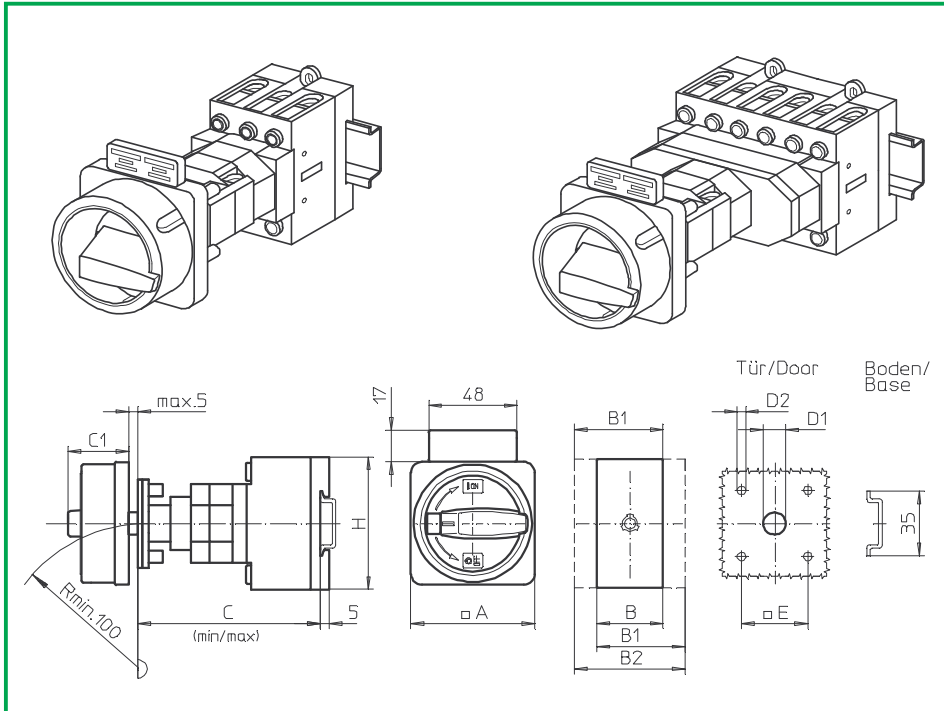
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-E	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**534M1 (IP66)**

**534M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 534M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 534M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 534M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 534M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 534M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFA2 - 534**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 534M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 534M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CM4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

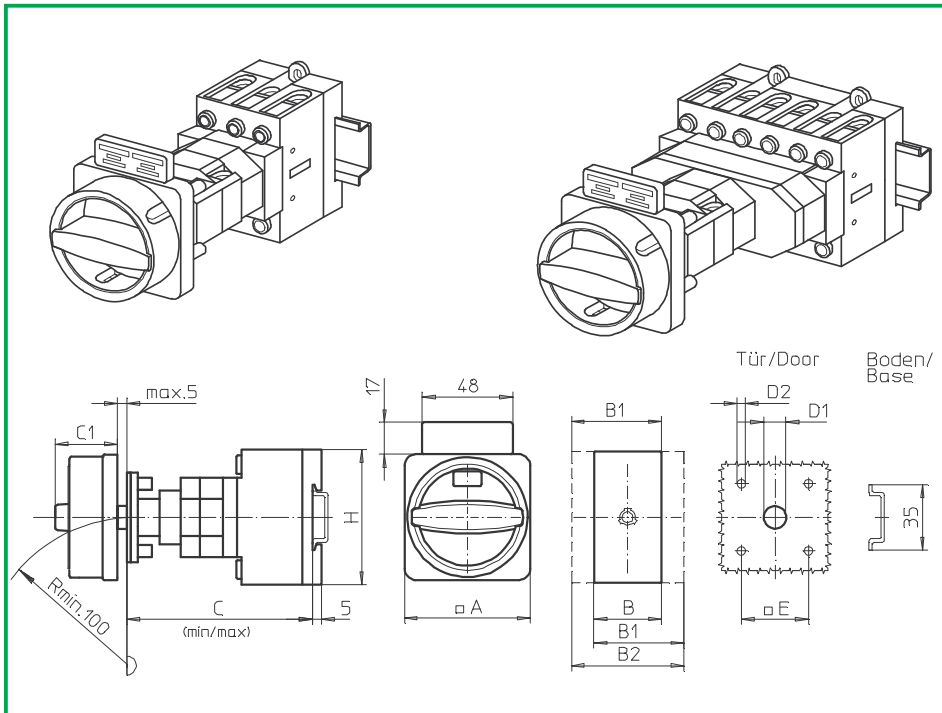
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	38	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	38	15	4,5	36	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**534N1 (IP66)**

**534N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 534N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 534N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 534N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 534N4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 534N.

B200-A/ -D

**BFA2 - 534**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 534N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 534N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CN4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

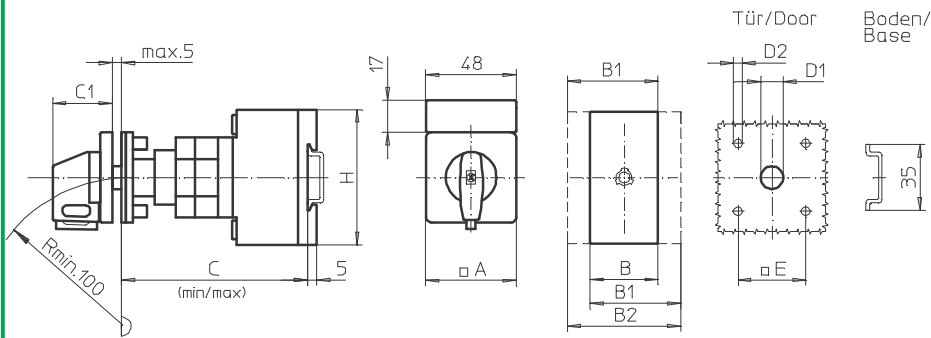
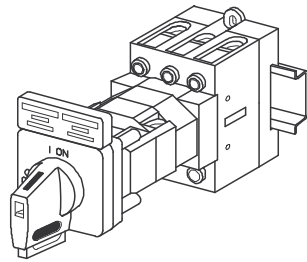
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	33	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	33	15	4,5	36	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**534V1 (IP66)**

**534V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 534V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 534V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 534V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 534V4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 534V.

B200-A

**BFA2 - 542**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 534V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black  
Legend plate silver, operator module 534V1

**2AV1 - 09**

**FAS2 - 9078**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 534V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red  
Legend plate yellow, operator module 534V4  
Additional top escutcheon plate

**2AV4 - 09**

**FBS2 - 9078**

**FAZ2 - 8041**

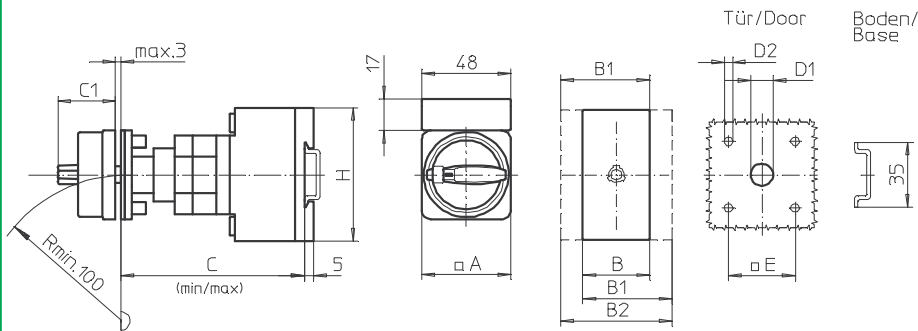
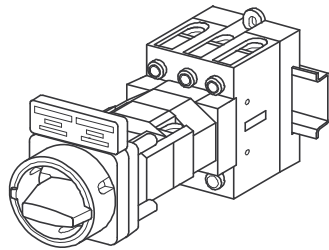
### Dimensions (mm)

Product line	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	107	32	12	4,5	36	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**535M1 (IP66)**

**535M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 535M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 535M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 535M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 535M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 535M.

B200-A

**BFA2 - 542**

M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 535M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2BM1**

M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 535M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2BM4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZ2 - 8041**

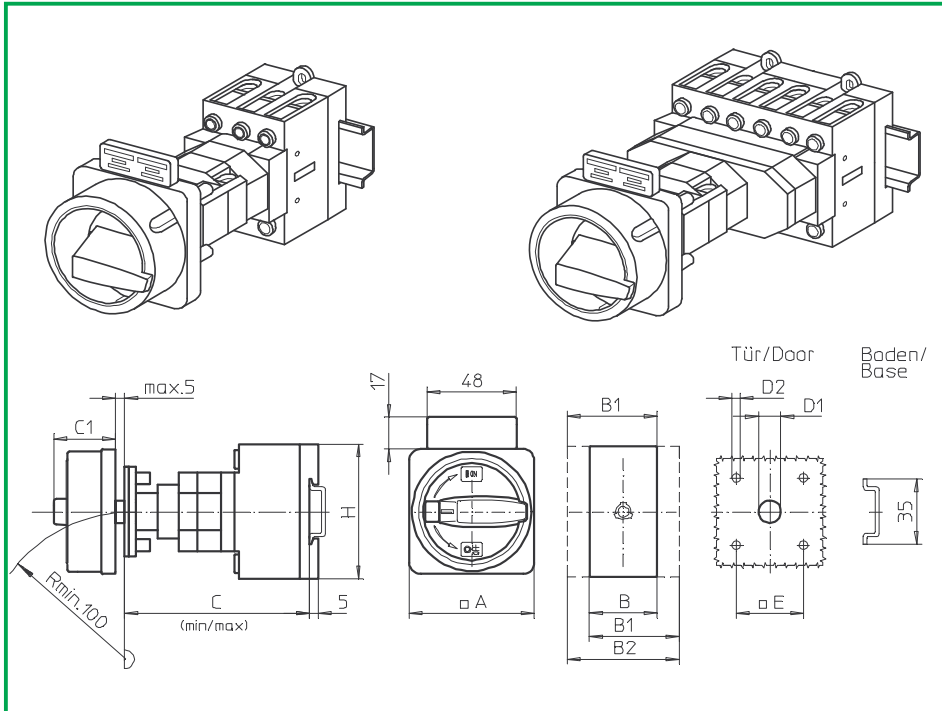
### Dimensions (mm)

Product line	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	92	107	31	12	4,5	36	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**538M1 (IP66)**  
**538M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 538M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 538M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 538M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 538M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 538M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFA2 - 538**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 538M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 538M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**4BM4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZZ - 8041**

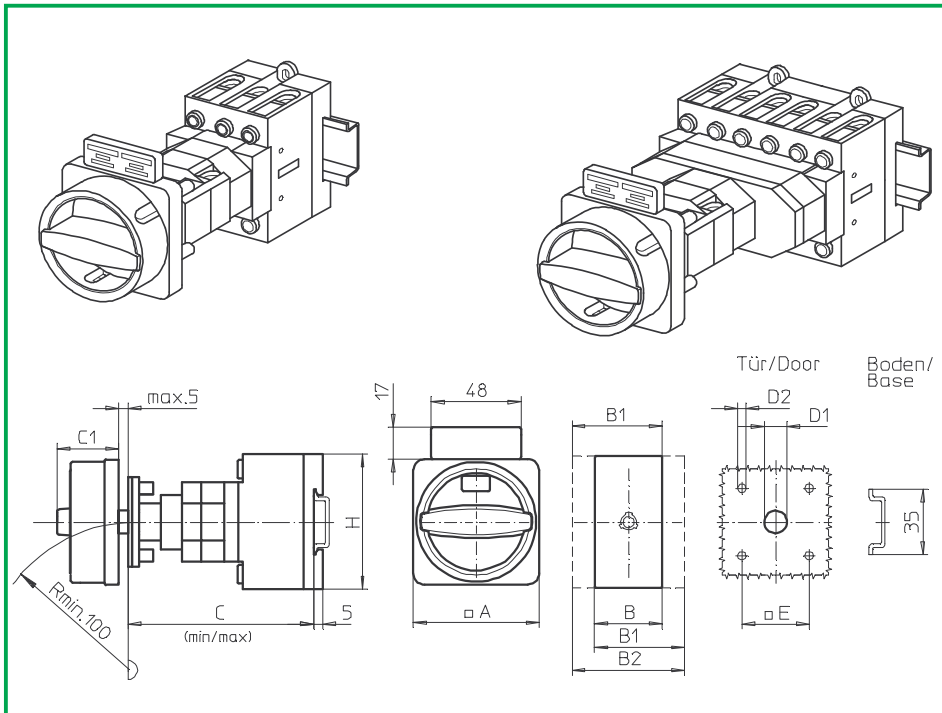
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	92	107	38	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	104	119	38	15	5	48	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**538N1 (IP66)**  
**538N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 538N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 538N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 538N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 538N4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 538M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFA2 - 538**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 538N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 538N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**4BN4**

Additional top escutcheon plate

**FAZZ - 8041**

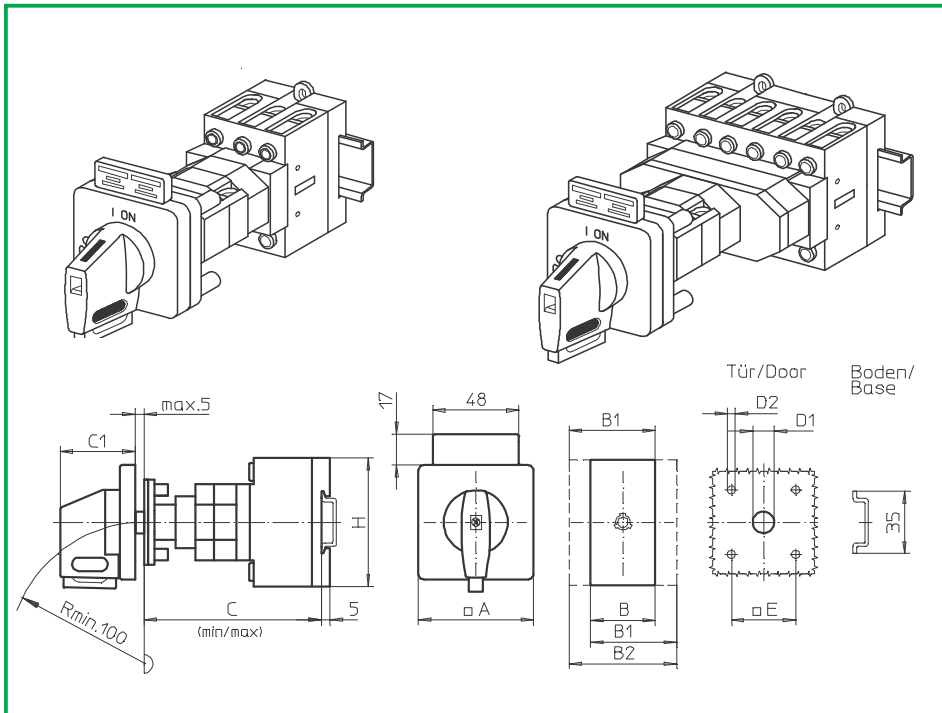
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	107	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	104	119	39	15	5	48	72

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**538V1 (IP66)**  
**538V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 538V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 538V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 538V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 538V4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 538V.	B200-A/ -D	<b>BFA2 - 548</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 538V1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 538V1		<b>4AV1 - 09</b> <b>FAS4 - 9078</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 538V4 Escutcheon black, handle red Legend plate yellow, operator module 538V4 Additional top escutcheon plate		<b>4AV4 - 09</b> <b>FBS4 - 9078</b> <b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

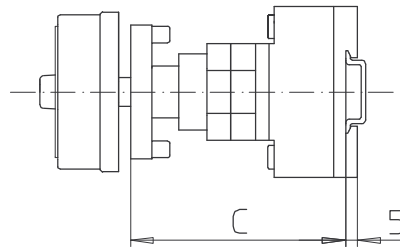
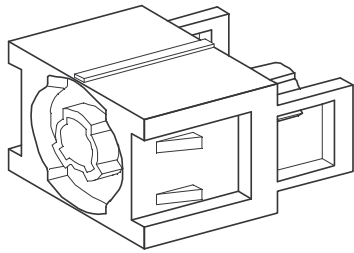
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C <sub>min</sub>	C <sub>max</sub>	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	92	107	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	72	84	96	100	115	39	15	5	48	70

N/PE connection link for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>. Modular shaft extensions see page B4-11.

# Modular shaft extension

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Modular shaft extension  
N/PE connection link

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVC2 - .**

## Modular shaft extensions for use with door interlock

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

Dimension	B200-A	B200-D/ -E	No.	Order code number
0	092 . . . 107 mm	104 . . . 119 mm	-	-
1	114 . . . 132 mm	126 . . . 144 mm	1	AVC2 - 1
2	139 . . . 157 mm	151 . . . 169 mm	1	AVC2 - 2
3	164 . . . 182 mm	176 . . . 194 mm	1	AVC2 - 3
4	189 . . . 207 mm	201 . . . 219 mm	1	AVC2 - 4

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**

**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

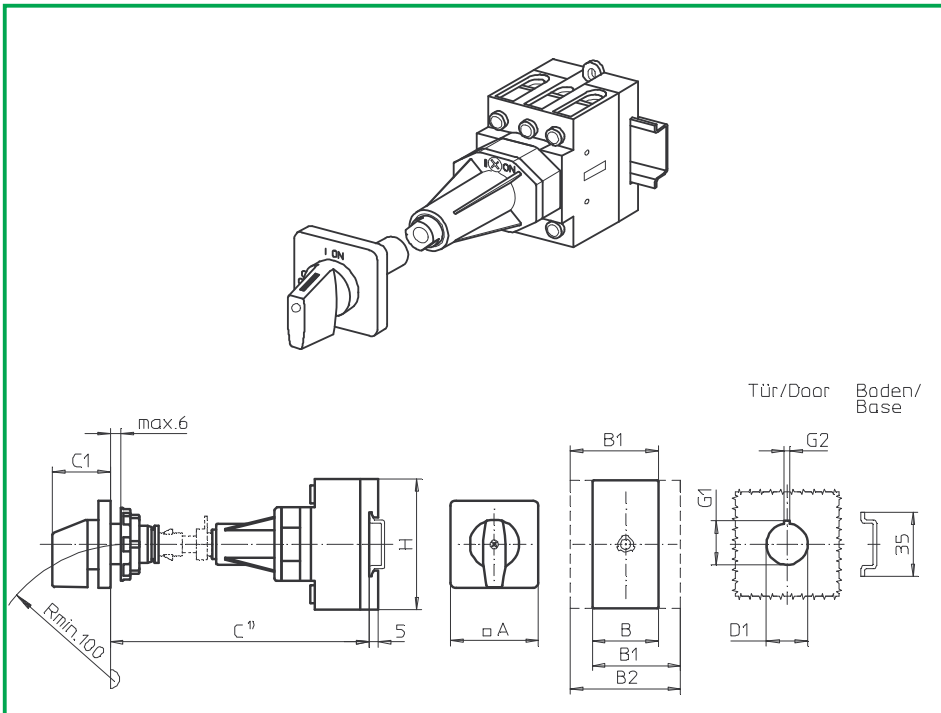
**Door clutch**

Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

ø 22,5 mm front

**282M1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 282M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 282M1</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 282M1	B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 280</b>
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 282M1 Escutcheon black, handle black		<b>2LM1</b>
Legend plate silver, operator module 282M1		<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)

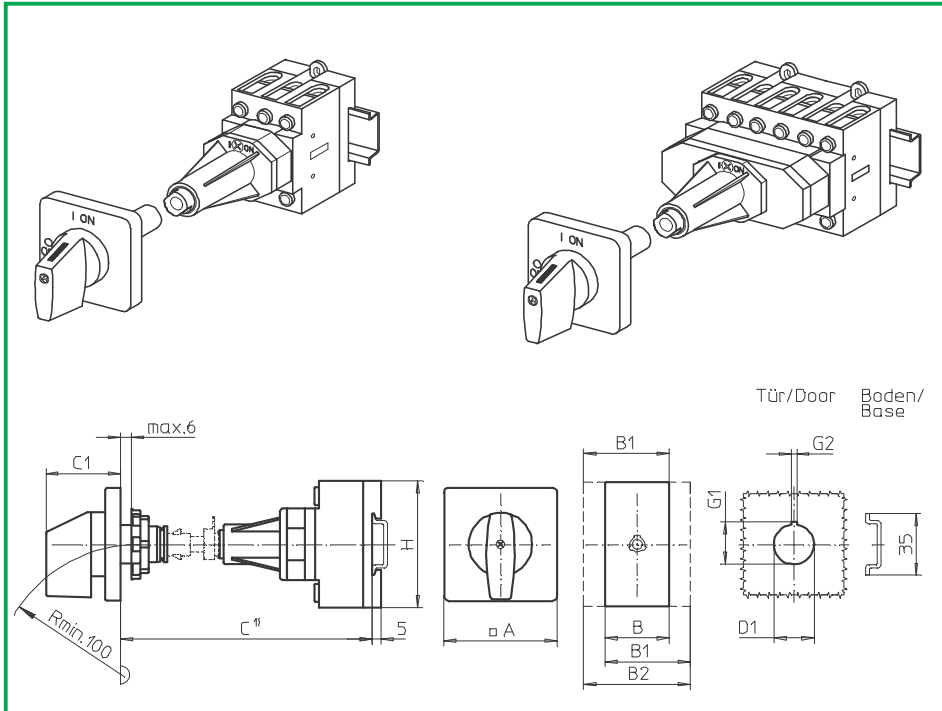
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**284M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 284M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 284M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 284M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 284M1</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 284M1

B200-A/ -D  
B200-E

**BFB2 - 280**  
**BFC2 - 280**

M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 284M1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

B200-A/ -D/ -E

**2NM1**

Legend plate silver, operator module 284M1

**FAS4 - 9...** (FA number)

## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer

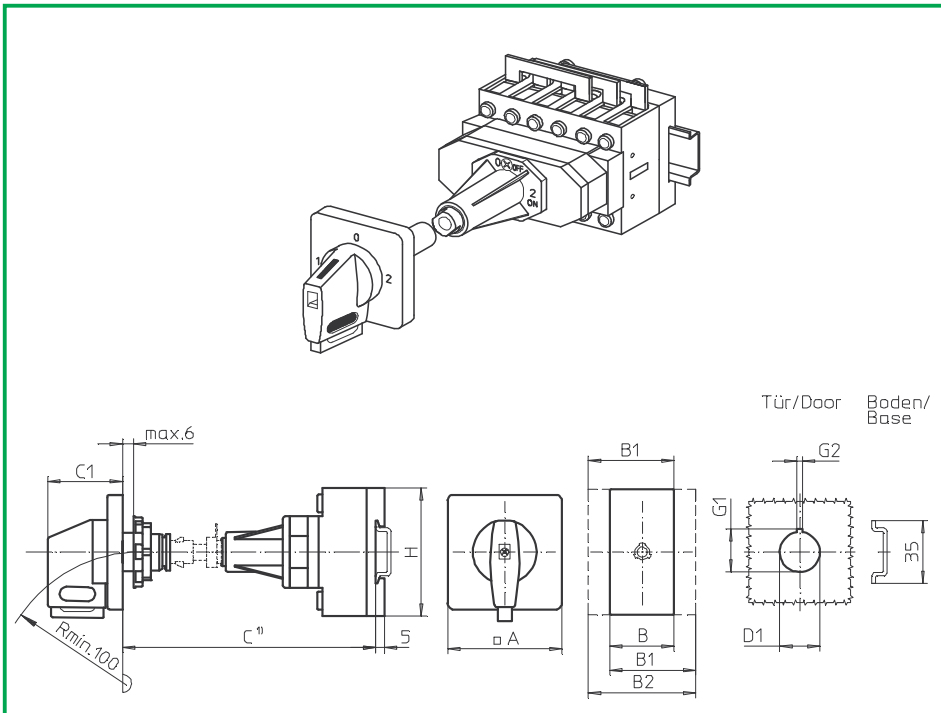
**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**284V1 (IP66)**  
**290V1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 284V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 284V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 290V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 290V1</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 284V1/ 290V1

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 284V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 290V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

Legend plate silver, operator modules 284V1/ 290V1

B200-E

**BFC2 - 280**  
**2NV1 - 12**

**2NV1 - 99**

**FAS4 - 9...** (FA number)

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**

**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

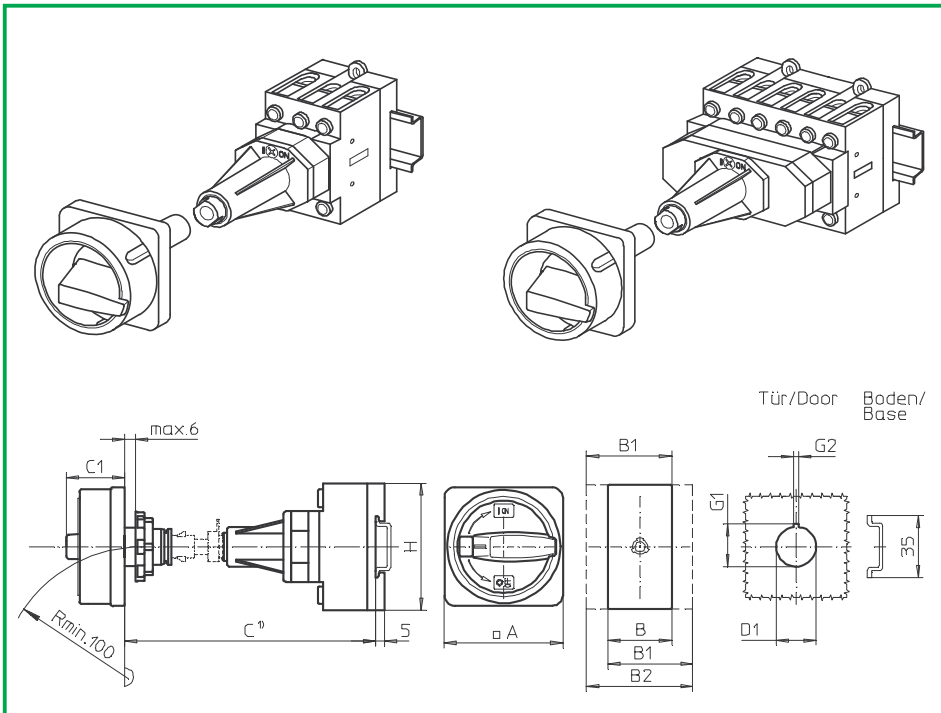
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

ø 22,5 mm front

**280M1 (IP66)**

**280M4 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 280M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 280M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 280M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 280M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 280M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 280**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 280M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2GM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 280M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2GM4**

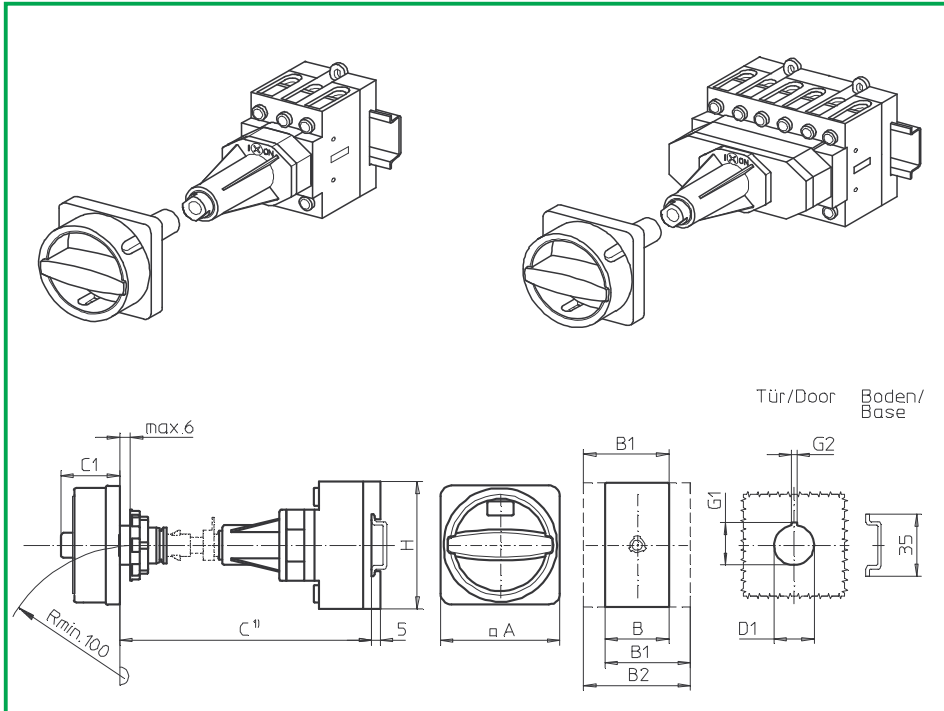
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	38	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	38	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

ø 22,5 mm front

**280N1 (IP66)**

**280N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 280N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 280N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 280N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 280N4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 280N.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 280**  
**2GN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 280N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2GN4**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 280N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	33	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	33	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**

**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

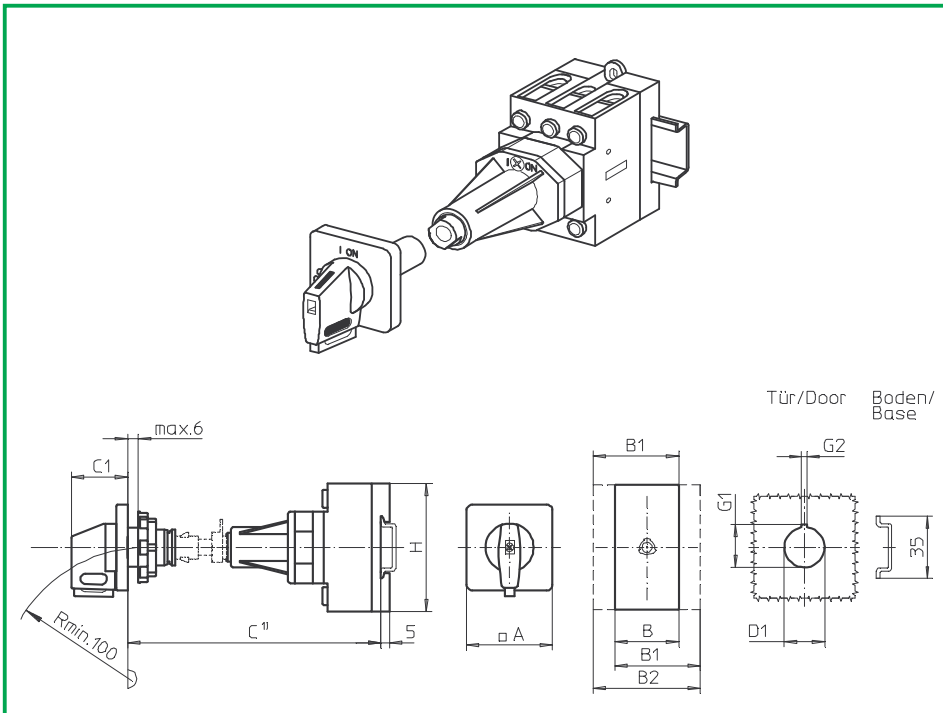
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

∅ 22,5 mm front

**280V1 (IP66)**

**280V4 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 280V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 280V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 280V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 280V4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 280V.

B200-A

**BFB2 - 280**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 280V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**2LV1 - 09**

Legend plate silver, operator module 280V1

**FAS2 - 9078**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 280V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red

**2LV4 - 09**

Legend plate yellow, operator module 280V4

**FBS2 - 9078**

## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**

**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

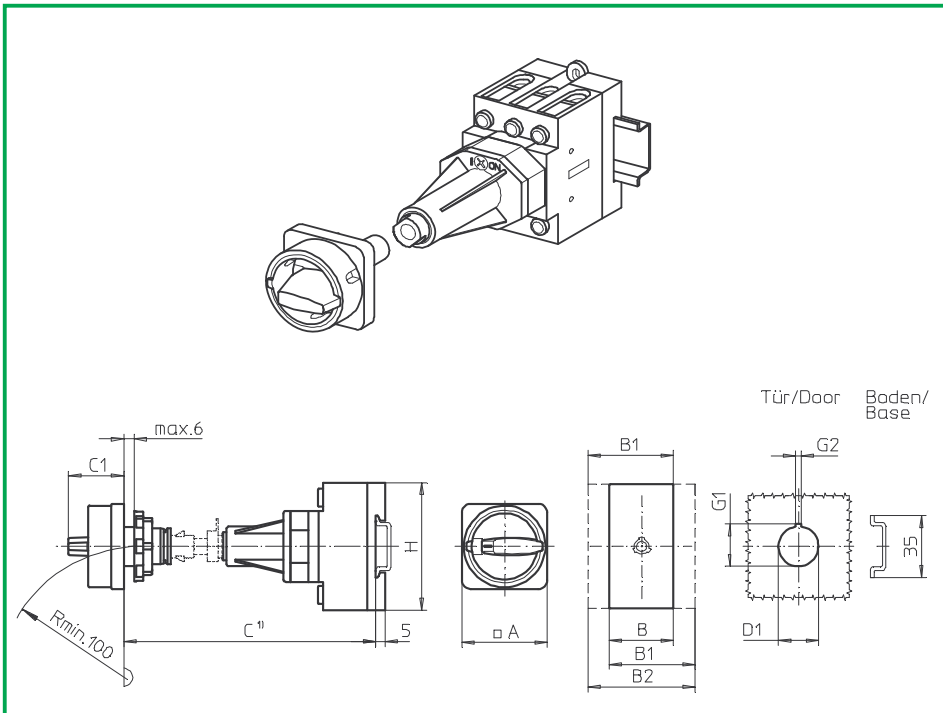
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

∅ 22,5 mm front

**286M1 (IP66)**

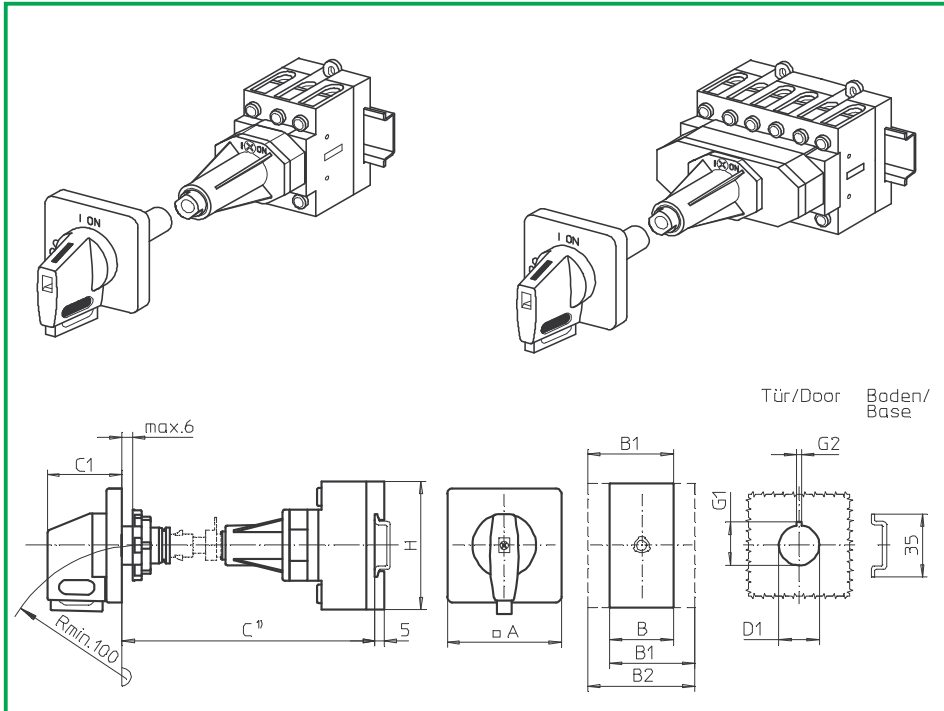
**286M4 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 286M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 286M1</b>				
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 286M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 286M4</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>										
Mounting form module for 286M.			B200-A		BFB2 - 280					
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 286M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black					2MM1					
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 286M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red					2MM4					
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>H</b>	
B200-A	48	50	69	88	31	22,5	24,2	3,2	72	
Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.										

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**288V1 (IP66)**  
**288V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 288V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 288V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 288V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 288V4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 288V.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 280**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 288V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**2NV1 - 09**

Legend plate silver, operator module 288V1

**FAS4 - 9078**

V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 288V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red

**2NV4 - 09**

Legend plate yellow, operator module 288V4

**FBS4 - 9078**

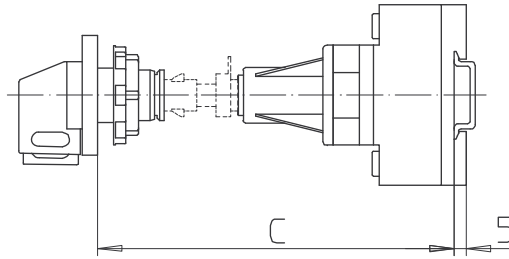
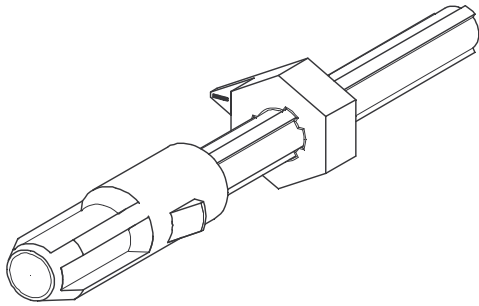
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

Modular shaft extensions, see page B5-9.

# Metal shaft extension

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting**  
switch

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**AVA8 - . . .**

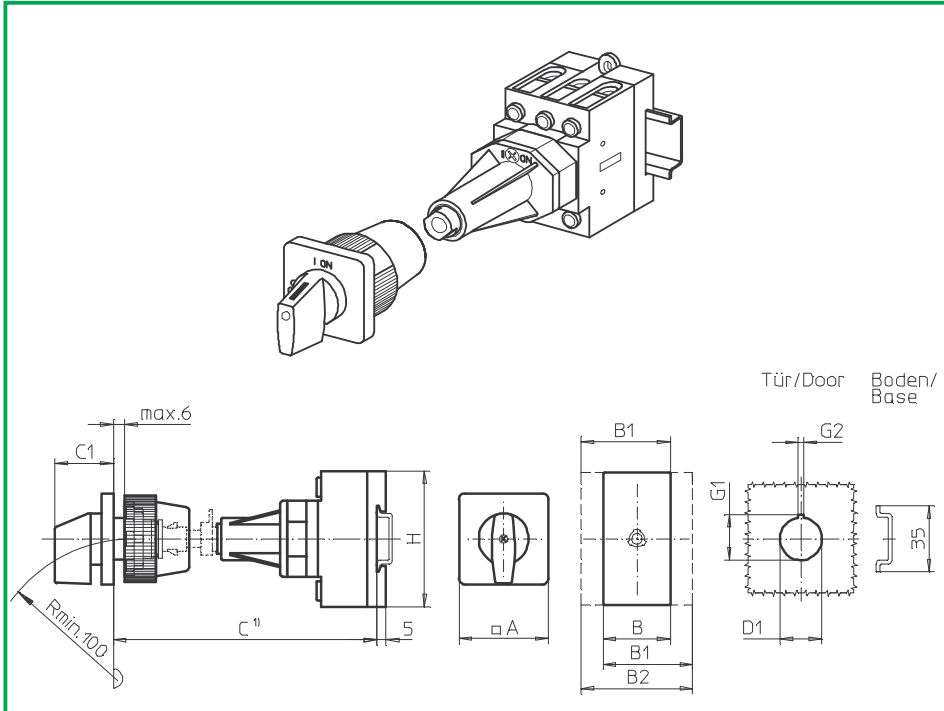
**Modular shaft extensions for use with door clutch and single hole mounting ø 22,5 mm front**

Dimension C (internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail)

B200-A	B200-D/ -E	Order code number
155 ... 173 mm	167 ... 185 mm	AVA8 - 065
174 ... 198 mm	186 ... 210 mm	AVA8 - 090
199 ... 223 mm	211 ... 235 mm	AVA8 - 115
224 ... 248 mm	236 ... 260 mm	AVA8 - 140
249 ... 273 mm	261 ... 285 mm	AVA8 - 165
274 ... 298 mm	286 ... 310 mm	AVA8 - 190
299 ... 323 mm	311 ... 335 mm	AVA8 - 215
324 ... 348 mm	336 ... 360 mm	AVA8 - 240
349 ... 373 mm	361 ... 385 mm	AVA8 - 265
374 ... 398 mm	386 ... 419 mm	AVA8 - 290
399 ... 423 mm	411 ... 435 mm	AVA8 - 315
424 ... 448 mm	436 ... 460 mm	AVA8 - 340
449 ... 473 mm	461 ... 485 mm	AVA8 - 365
474 ... 498 mm	486 ... 510 mm	AVA8 - 390
499 ... 523 mm	511 ... 535 mm	AVA8 - 415
524 ... 548 mm	536 ... 560 mm	AVA8 - 440
549 ... 573 mm	561 ... 585 mm	AVA8 - 465
574 ... 598 mm	586 ... 610 mm	AVA8 - 490
599 ... 623 mm	611 ... 635 mm	AVA8 - 515
624 ... 643 mm	636 ... 660 mm	AVA8 - 540

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**283M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 283M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 283M1</b>

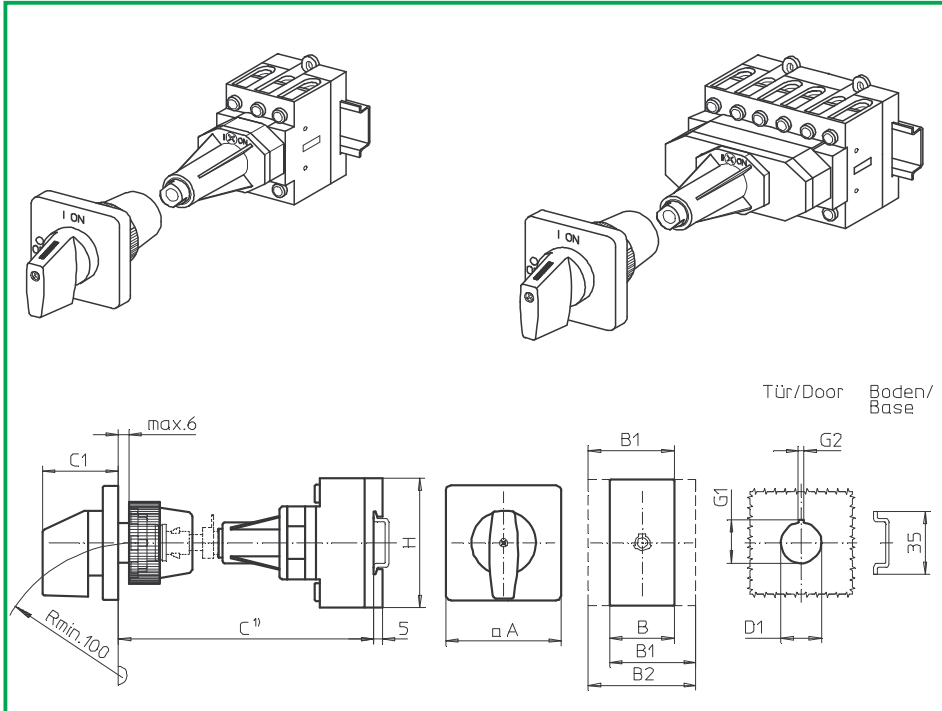
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 283M1		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 281</b>
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 283M1			<b>2LM1</b>
Escutcheon black, handle black			
Legend plate silver, operator module 283M1			<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**285M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 285M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 285M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 285M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 285M1</b>

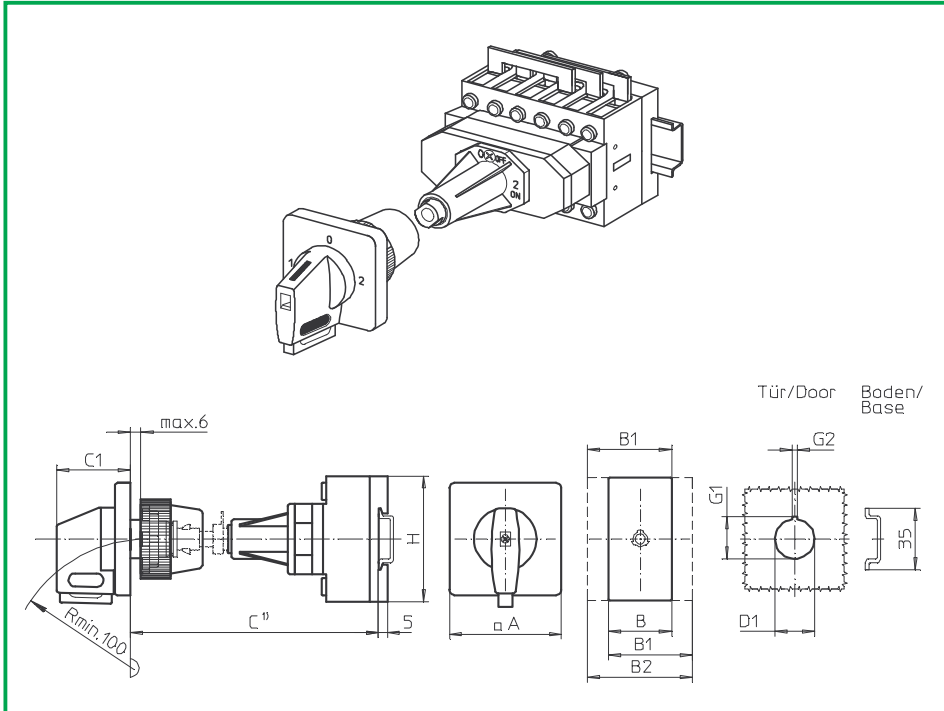
SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module for 285M1	B200-A/ -D B200-E	<b>BFB2 - 281</b> <b>BFC2 - 281</b>
M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 285M1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 285M1	B200-A/ -D/ -E	<b>2NM1</b> <b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**285V1 (IP66)**  
**291V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 285V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 285V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 291V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 291V1</b>

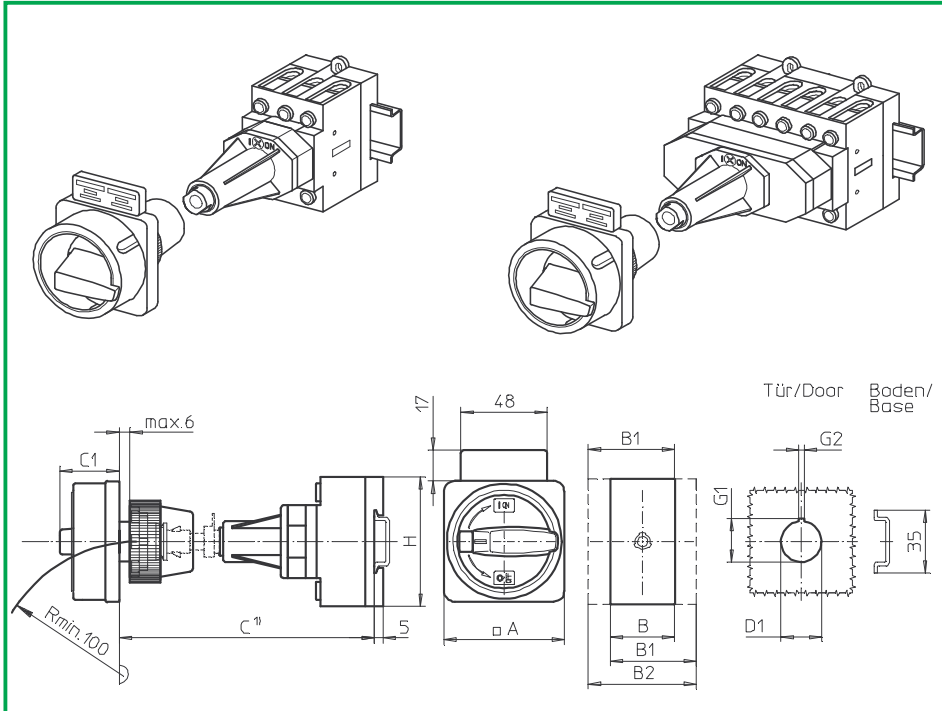
SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 285V1/ 291V1				B200-E		<b>BFC2 - 281</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 285V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2NV1 - 12</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 291V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2NV1 - 99</b>
Legend plate silver, operator modules 285V1/ 291V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**281M1 (IP66)**  
**281M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 281M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 281M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 281M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 281M4</b>

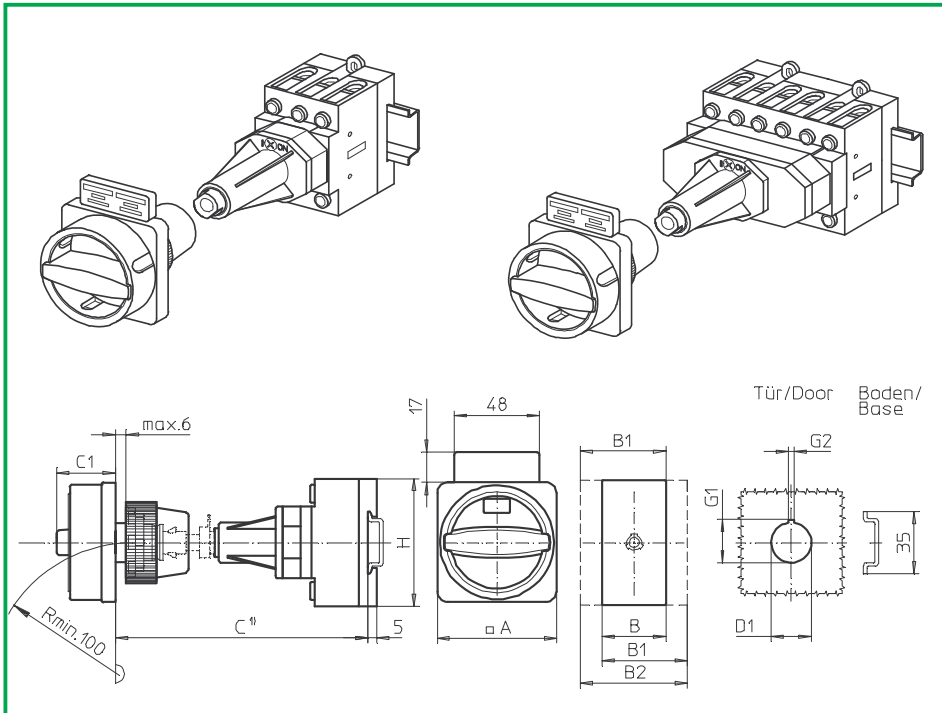
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 281M.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 281</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 281M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2GM1</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 281M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2GM4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	38	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	38	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**281N1 (IP66)**  
**281N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 281N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 281N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 281N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 281N4</b>

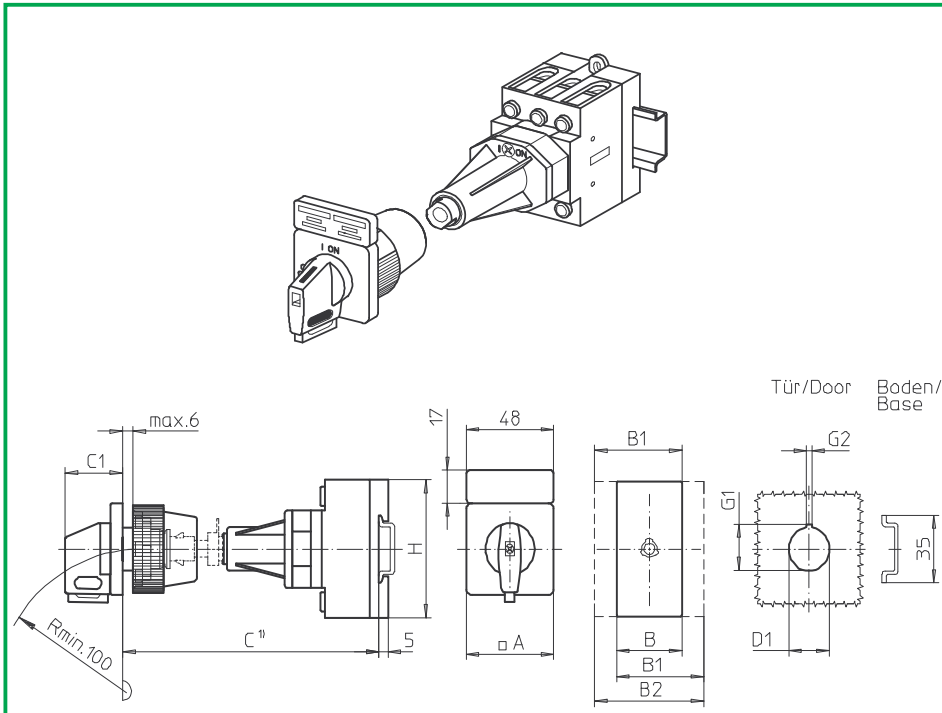
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 281N.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 281</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 281N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2GN1</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 281N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2GN4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	33	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	33	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

ø 22,5 mm front

**281V1 (IP66)**

**281V4 (IP66)**

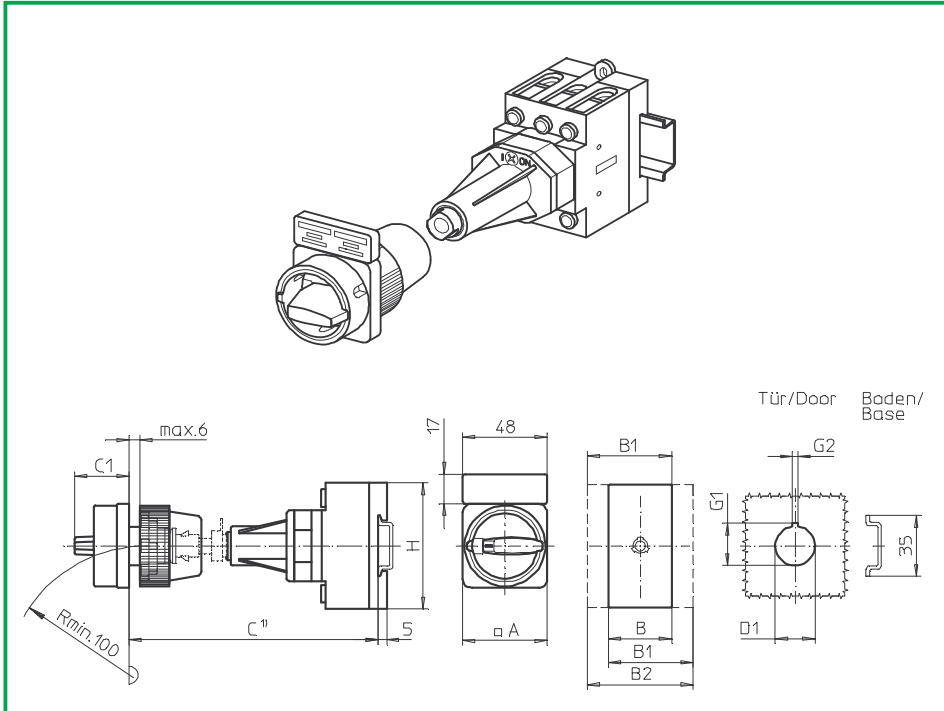
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 281V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 281V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 281V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 281V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 281V.		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 281</b>
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 281V1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 281V1			<b>2LV1 - 09</b> <b>FAS2 - 9078</b>
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 281V4 Escutcheon black, handle red Legend plate yellow, operator module 281V4 Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>2LV4 - 09</b> <b>FBS2 - 9078</b> <b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches



**Product lines  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**

ø 22,5 mm front

**287M1 (IP66)**

**287M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 287M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 287M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 287M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 287M4</b>

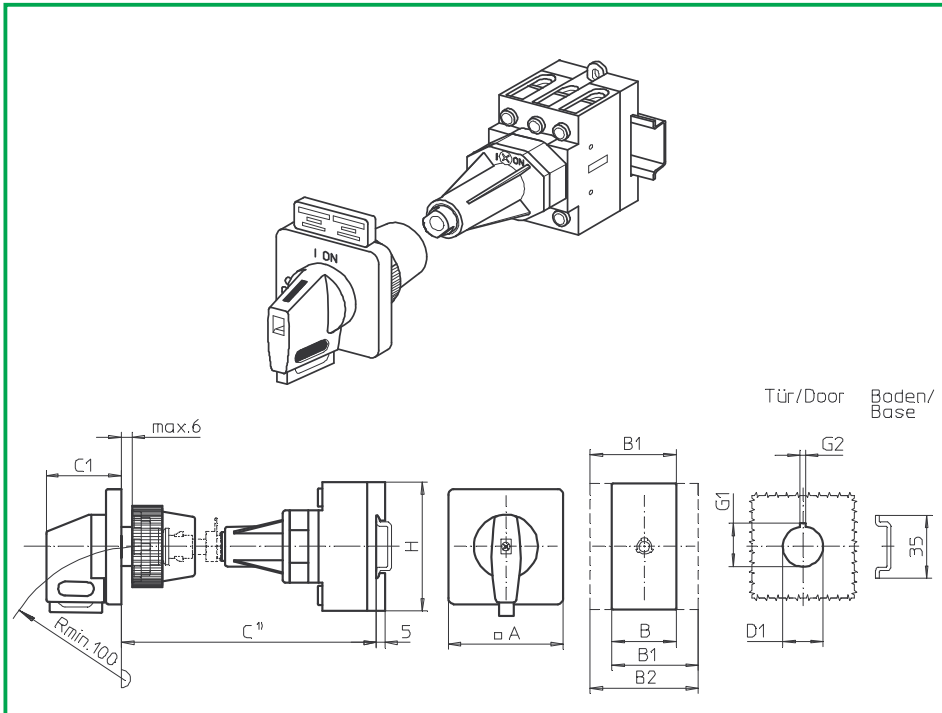
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 287M.		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 281</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 287M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2MM1</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 287M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2MM4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZZ - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	31	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**289V1 (IP66)**  
**289V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 289V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 289V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 289V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 289V4</b>

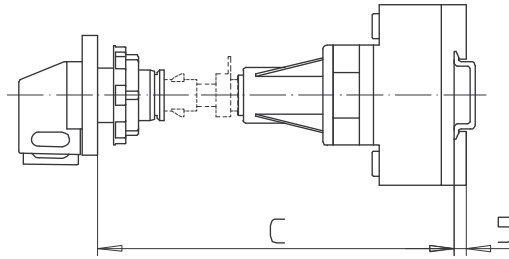
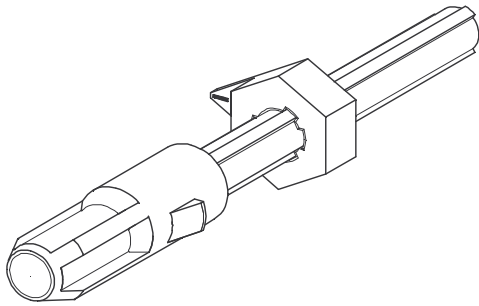
SMD modules for basic switch A02		Product lines	Order code number
Mounting form module for 289V.			
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 289V1 Escutcheon black, handle black			<b>2NV1 - 09</b>
Legend plate silver, operator module 289V1			<b>FAS4 - 9078</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 289V4 Escutcheon black, handle red			<b>2NV4 - 09</b>
Legend plate yellow, operator module 289V4 Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FBS4 - 9078</b> <b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	G1	G2	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	22,5	24,2	3,2	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B6-9.

# Metal shaft extension

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting**  
switch

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**AVA8 - . . .**

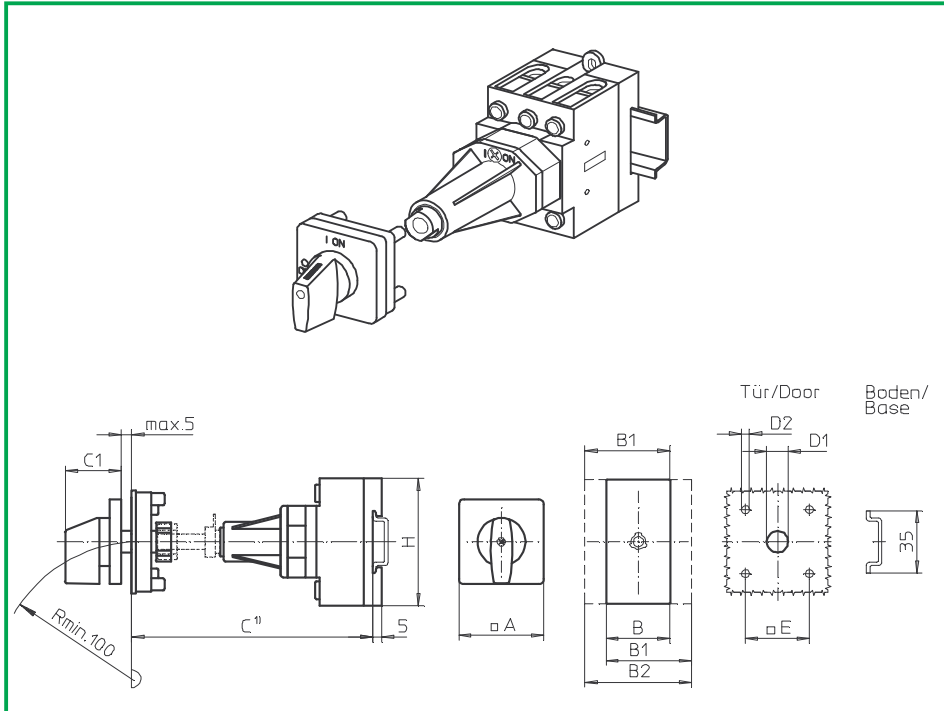
## Modular shaft extensions for use with door interlock and single hole mounting ø 22,5 mm front

Dimension C (internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail)

B200-A	B200-D/ -E	Order code number
155 ... 173 mm	167 ... 185 mm	AVA8 - 065
174 ... 198 mm	186 ... 210 mm	AVA8 - 090
199 ... 223 mm	211 ... 235 mm	AVA8 - 115
224 ... 248 mm	236 ... 260 mm	AVA8 - 140
249 ... 273 mm	261 ... 285 mm	AVA8 - 165
274 ... 298 mm	286 ... 310 mm	AVA8 - 190
299 ... 323 mm	311 ... 335 mm	AVA8 - 215
324 ... 348 mm	336 ... 360 mm	AVA8 - 240
349 ... 373 mm	361 ... 385 mm	AVA8 - 265
374 ... 398 mm	386 ... 419 mm	AVA8 - 290
399 ... 423 mm	411 ... 435 mm	AVA8 - 315
424 ... 448 mm	436 ... 460 mm	AVA8 - 340
449 ... 473 mm	461 ... 485 mm	AVA8 - 365
474 ... 498 mm	486 ... 510 mm	AVA8 - 390
499 ... 523 mm	511 ... 535 mm	AVA8 - 415
524 ... 548 mm	536 ... 560 mm	AVA8 - 440
549 ... 573 mm	561 ... 585 mm	AVA8 - 465
574 ... 598 mm	586 ... 610 mm	AVA8 - 490
599 ... 623 mm	611 ... 635 mm	AVA8 - 515
624 ... 643 mm	636 ... 660 mm	AVA8 - 540

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**441M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 441M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 441M1</b>

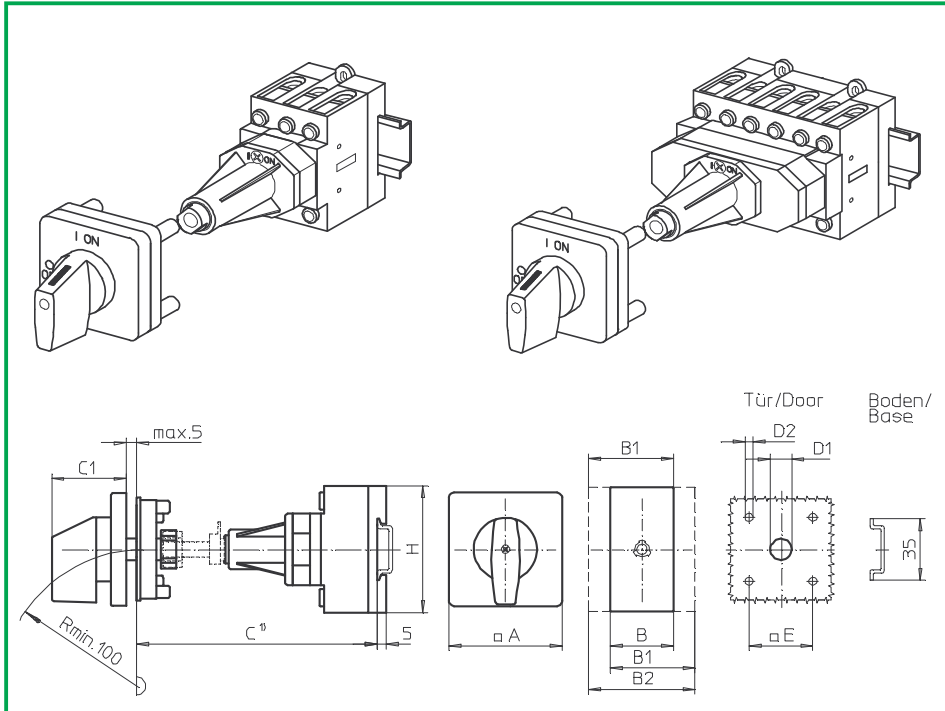
SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module for 441M1	B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 441</b>
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 441M1 Escutcheon black, handle black		<b>2AM1</b>
Legend plate silver, operator module 441M1		<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Base mounting switch**  
 Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
 Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
 48 x 48 mm front

**447M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 447M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 447M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 447M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 447M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module for 447M1	B200-A/ -D B200-E	<b>BFB2 - 447</b> <b>BFC2 - 447</b>
M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 447M1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 447M1	B200-A/-D/ -E	<b>4AM1</b> <b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer

**Product line**  
**B200-E**

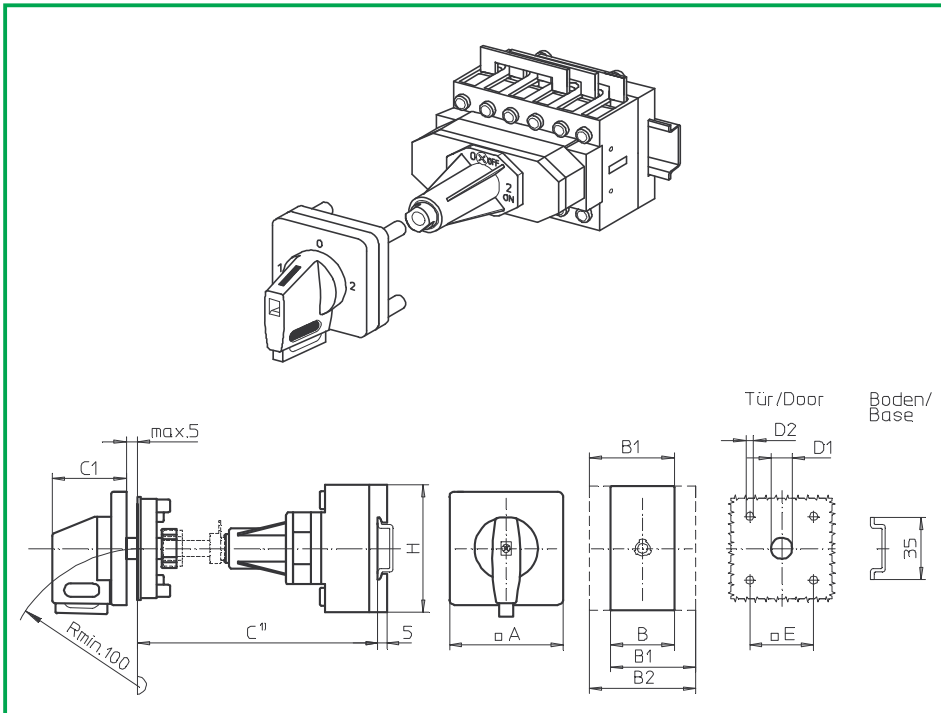
**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**447V1 (IP66)**

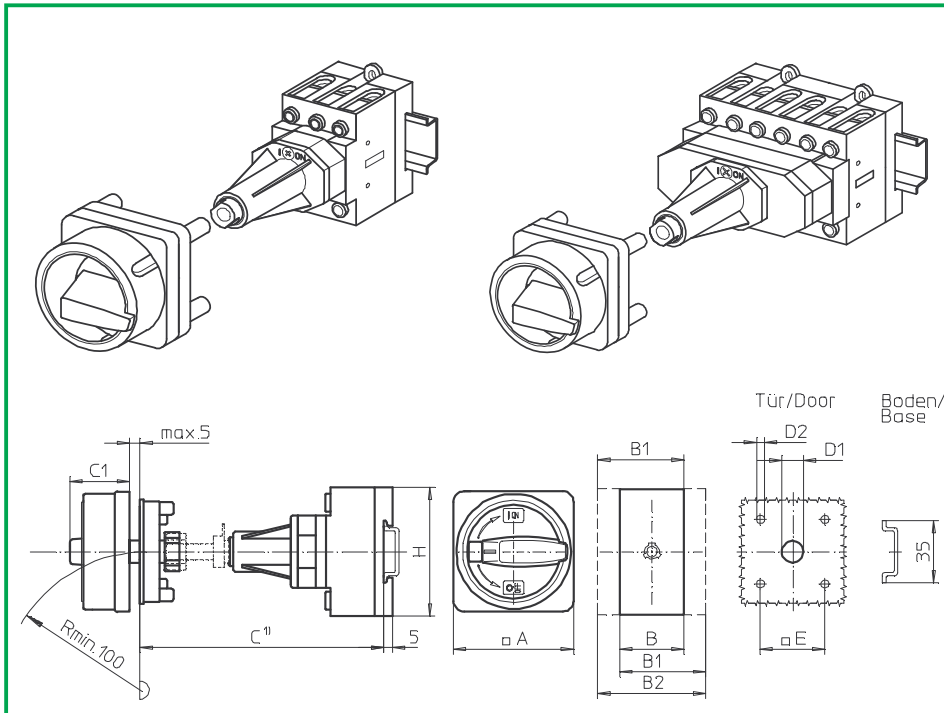
**446V1 (IP66)**



Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number				
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V						
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW					
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 447V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 447V1</b>				
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 446V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 446V1</b>				
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>										
Mounting form module for 447V1/ 446V1				B200-E		<b>BFC2 - 447</b>				
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 447V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>4AV1 - 12</b>				
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 446V1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>4AV1 - 99</b>				
Legend plate silver, operator modules 447V1/ 446V1						<b>FAS4 - .... (FA number)</b>				
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>										
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>D1</b>	<b>D2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>	
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72	
C <sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.										

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**432M1 (IP66)**

**432M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 432M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 432M4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 432M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 432**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 432M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 432M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**2CM4**

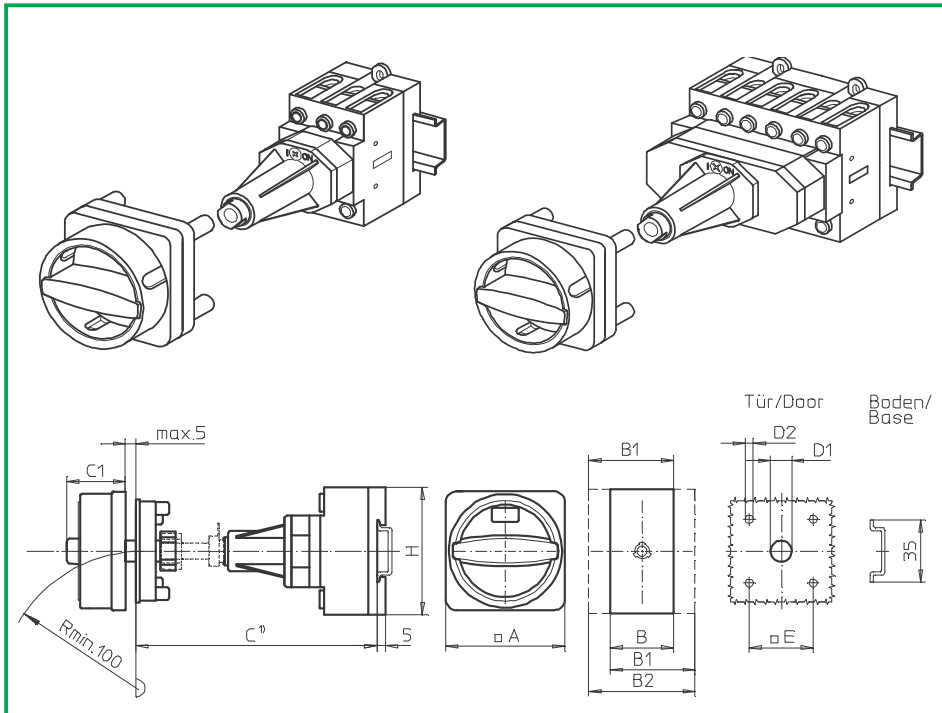
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	38	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	38	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**432N1 (IP66)**

**432N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 432N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 432N4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 432N.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 432**  
**2CN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 432N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**2CN4**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 432N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

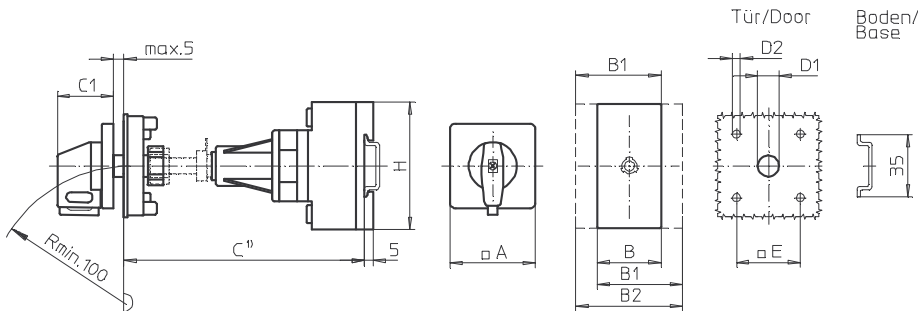
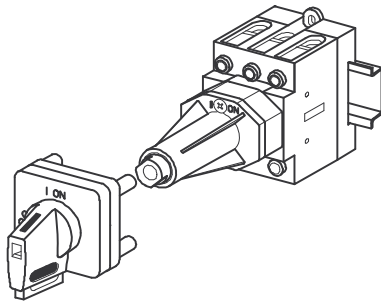
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	33	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	33	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**

Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**432V1 (IP66)**

**432V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 432V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 432V4</b>

## SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 432V.

B200-A

**BFB2 - 441**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 432V1  
Escutcheon black, handle black

**2AV1 - 09**

Legend plate silver, operator module 432V1

**FAS2 - 9078**

V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 432V4  
Escutcheon black, handle red

**2AV4 - 09**

Legend plate yellow, operator module 432V4

**FBS2 - 9078**

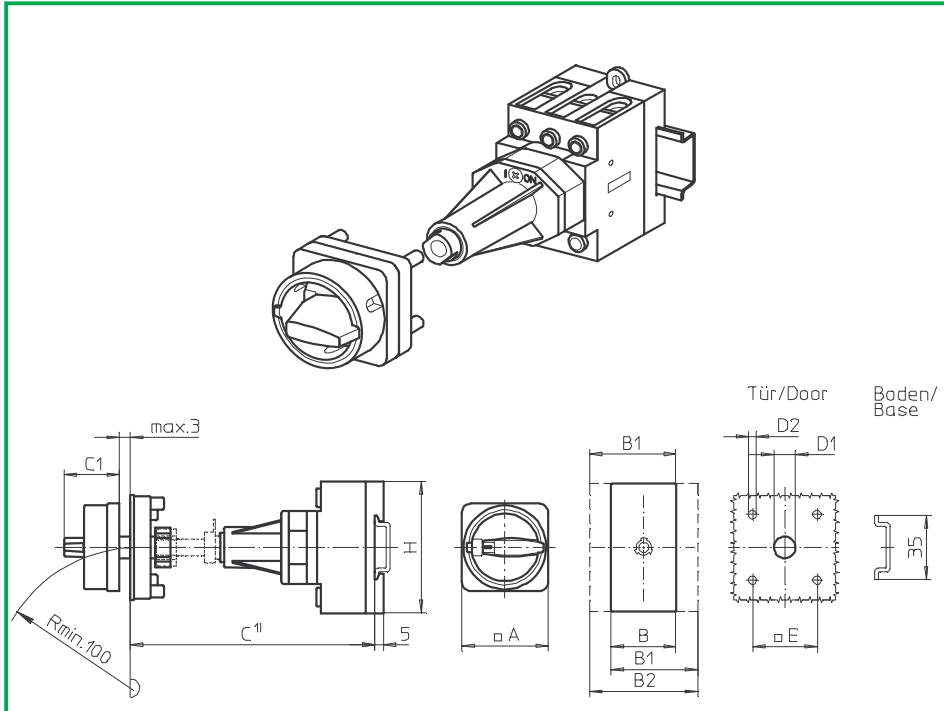
## Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**431M1 (IP66)**  
**431M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 432M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 431M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 431M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 431M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 431M.	B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 441</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 431M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black		<b>2BM1</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 431M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red		<b>2BM4</b>

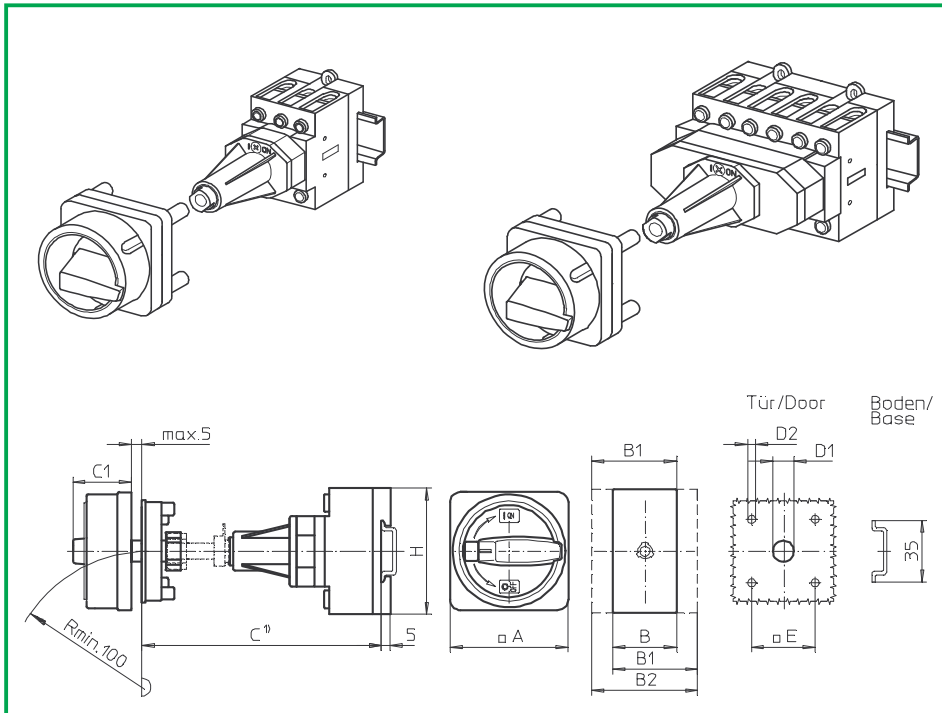
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	31	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**437M1 (IP66)**  
**437M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 437M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 437M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 437M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 437M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 437M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 437**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 437M1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BM1**

M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 437M4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**4BM4**

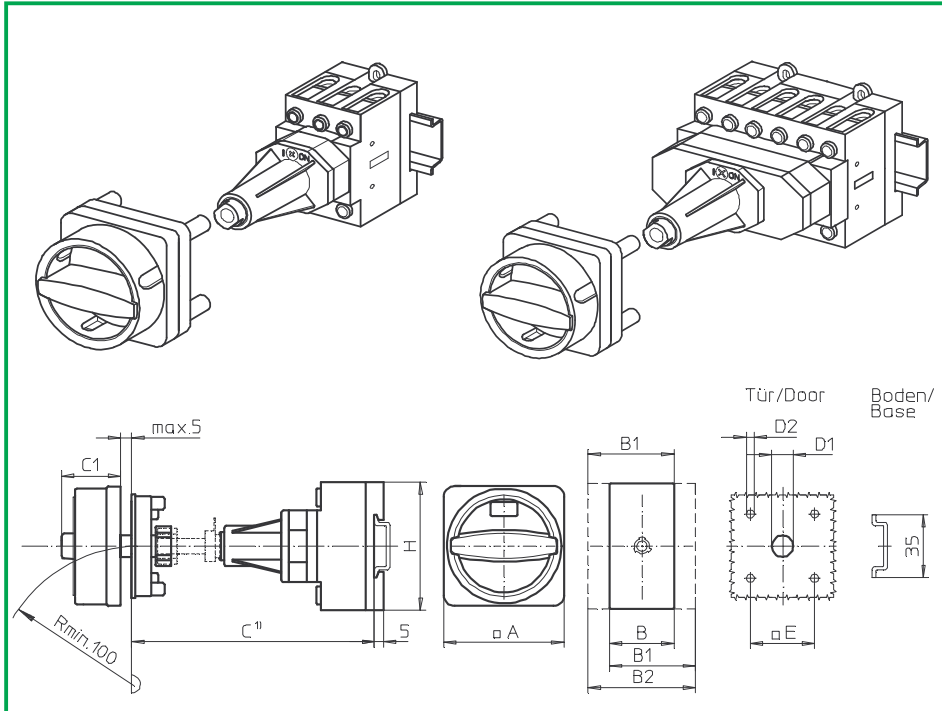
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	38	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	38	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**437N1 (IP66)**  
**437N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 437N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 437N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 437N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 437N4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 237M.

B200-A/ -D

**BFB2 - 437**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 437N1  
Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black

**4BN1**

N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 437N4  
Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red

**4BN4**

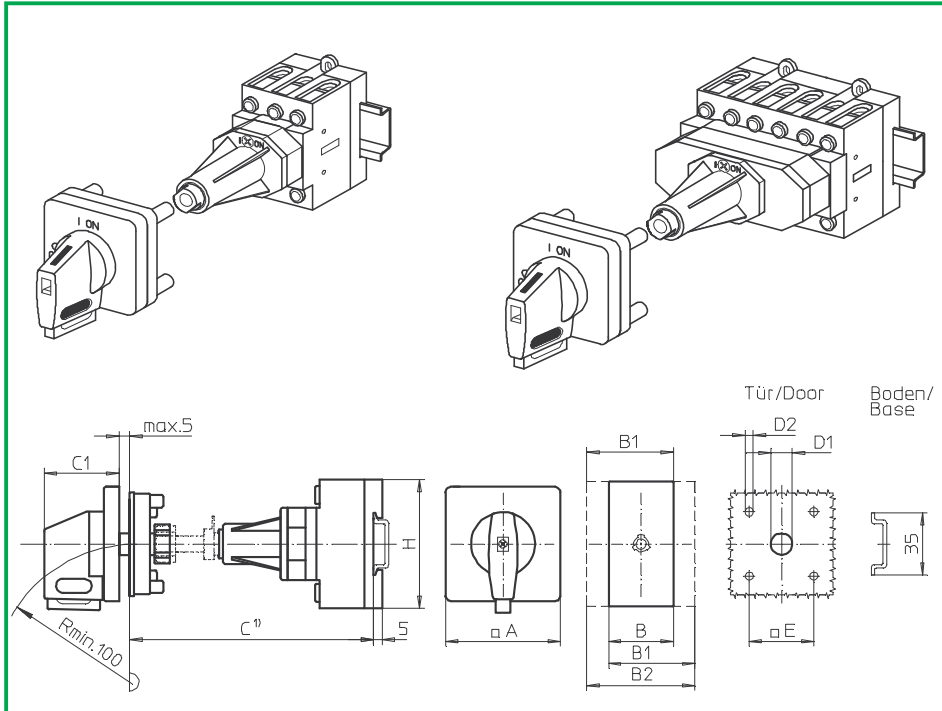
### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	33	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	33	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**437V1 (IP66)**  
**437V4 (IP66)**

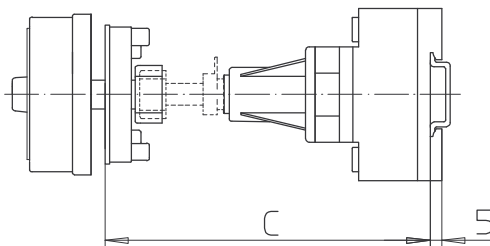
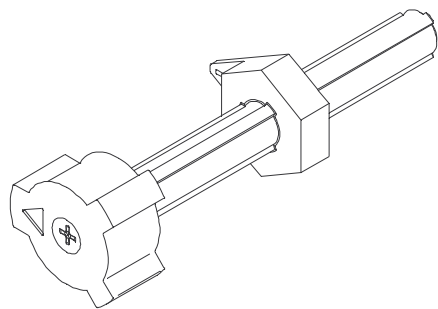
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 437V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 437V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 437V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 437V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 437V.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 447</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 437V1 Escutcheon black, handle black			<b>4AV1 - 09</b>
Legend plate silver, operator module 437V1			<b>FAS4 - 9078</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 437V4 Escutcheon black, handle red			<b>4AV4 - 09</b>
Legend plate yellow, operator module 437V4			<b>FBS4 - 9078</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B7-11.

# Metal shaft extension



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**

**Door clutch**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVB8 - . . .**

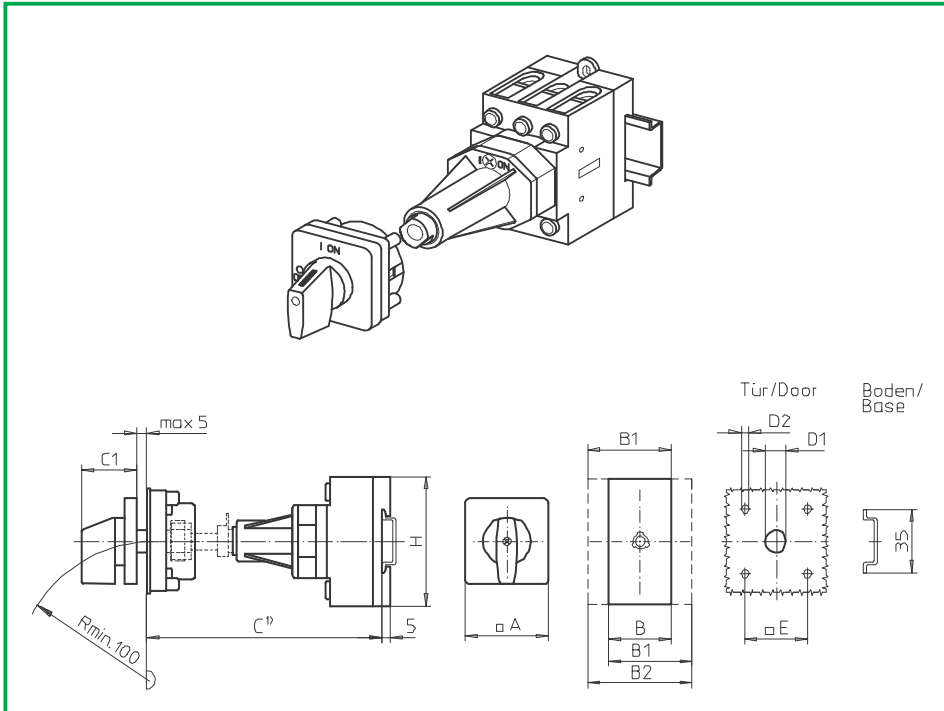
## Metal shaft extension for use with door clutch and four hole mounting front

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

B200-A	B200-D/ -E	Order code number
140 . . . 164 mm	152 . . . 176 mm	AVB8 - 065
165 . . . 189 mm	177 . . . 201 mm	AVB8 - 090
190 . . . 214 mm	202 . . . 226 mm	AVB8 - 115
215 . . . 239 mm	227 . . . 251 mm	AVB8 - 140
240 . . . 264 mm	252 . . . 276 mm	AVB8 - 165
265 . . . 289 mm	277 . . . 301 mm	AVB8 - 190
290 . . . 314 mm	302 . . . 326 mm	AVB8 - 215
315 . . . 339 mm	327 . . . 351 mm	AVB8 - 240
340 . . . 364 mm	352 . . . 376 mm	AVB8 - 265
365 . . . 389 mm	377 . . . 401 mm	AVB8 - 290
390 . . . 414 mm	402 . . . 426 mm	AVB8 - 315
415 . . . 439 mm	427 . . . 451 mm	AVB8 - 340
440 . . . 464 mm	452 . . . 476 mm	AVB8 - 365
465 . . . 489 mm	477 . . . 501 mm	AVB8 - 390
490 . . . 514 mm	502 . . . 526 mm	AVB8 - 415
515 . . . 539 mm	527 . . . 551 mm	AVB8 - 440
540 . . . 564 mm	552 . . . 576 mm	AVB8 - 465
565 . . . 589 mm	577 . . . 601 mm	AVB8 - 490
590 . . . 614 mm	602 . . . 626 mm	AVB8 - 515
615 . . . 639 mm	627 . . . 651 mm	AVB8 - 540

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**481M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 481M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 481M1</b>

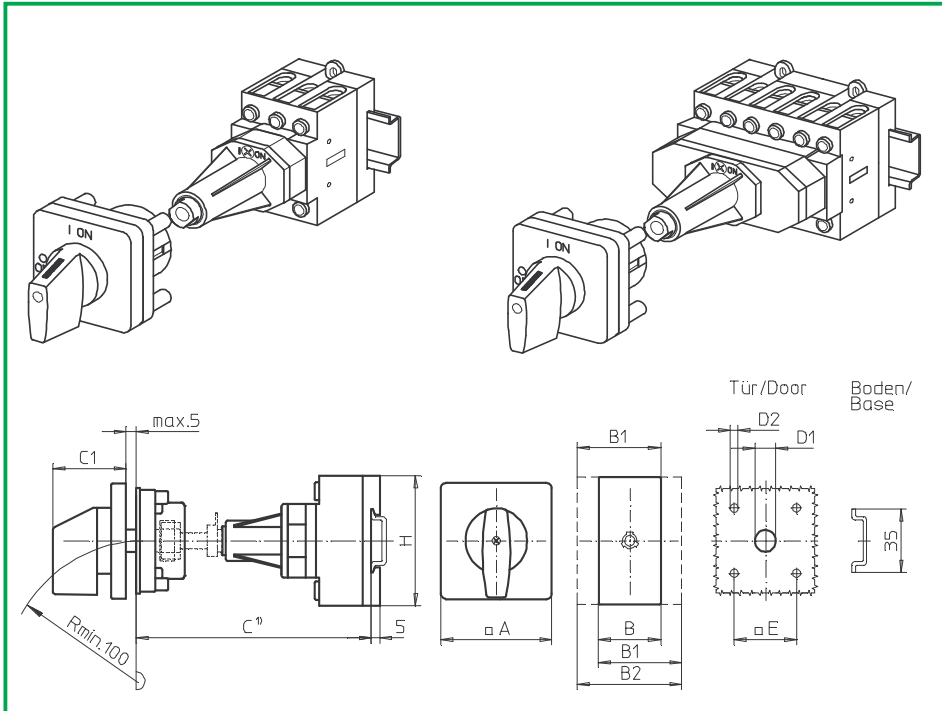
SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 481M1				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - 481</b>
M-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 481M1 Escutcheon black, handle black						<b>2AM1</b>
Legend plate silver, operator module 481M1						<b>FAS2 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**482M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 482M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 482M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 482M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 482M1</b>

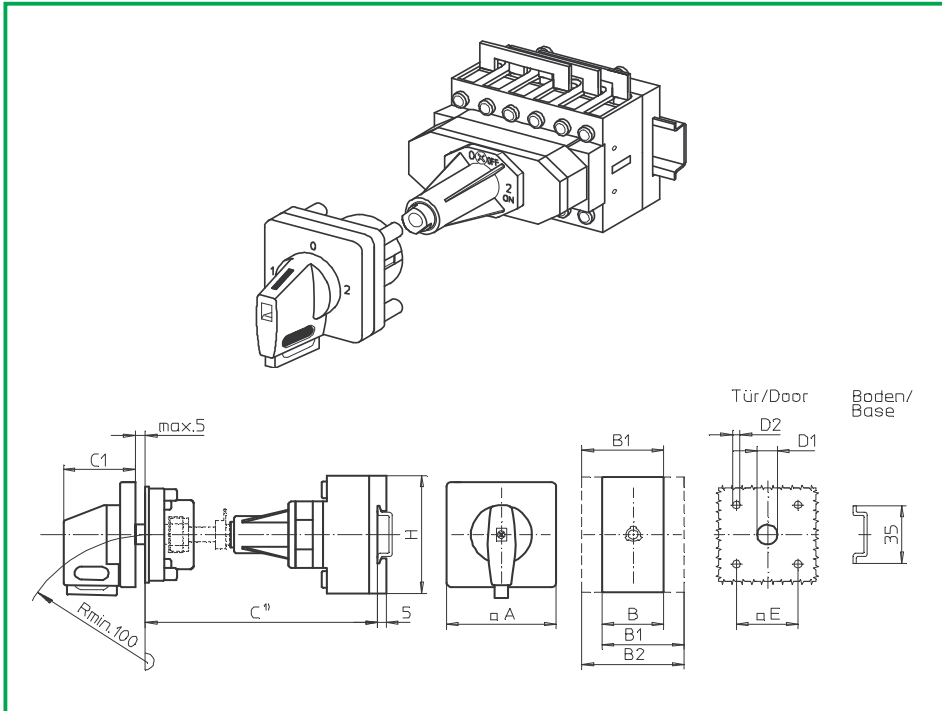
SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module for 482M1	B200-A/ -D B200-E	<b>BFB2 - 482</b> <b>BFC2 - 482</b>
M-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 482M1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 482M1	B200-A/-D/ -E	<b>4AM1</b> <b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**482V1 (IP66)**  
**449V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 482V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 482V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 449V1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 449V1</b>

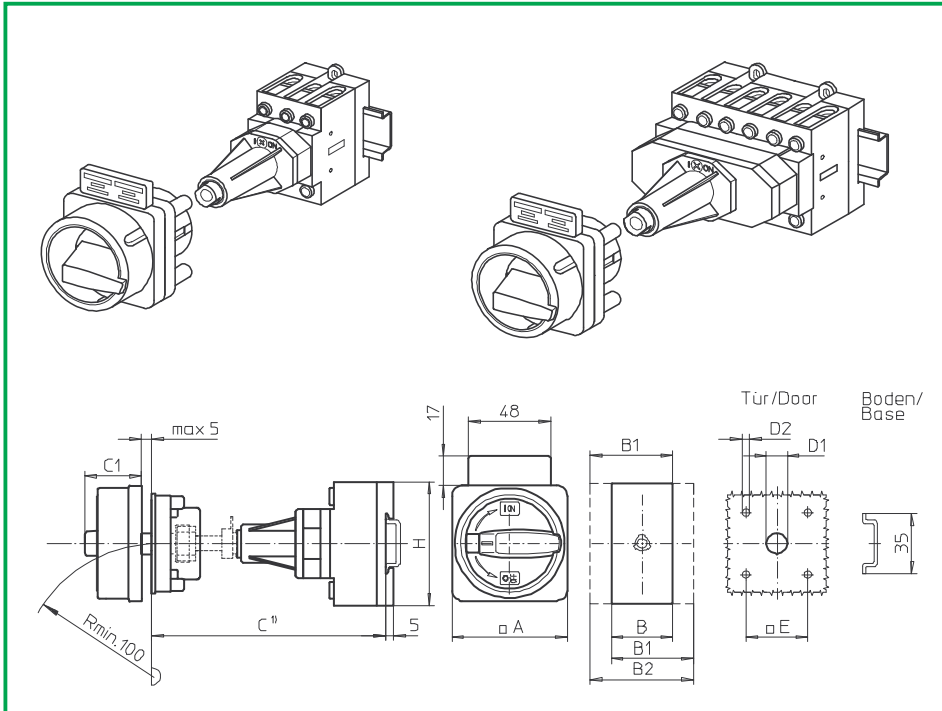
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 482V1/ 449V1		B200-E	<b>BFC2 - 482</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 482V1 Escutcheon black, handle black			<b>4AV1 - 12</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 449V1 Escutcheon black, handle black			<b>4AV1 - 99</b>
Legend plate silver, operator modules 482V1/ 449V1			<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-E	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**

Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**

36 x 36 mm front

**483M1 (IP66)**

**483M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 483M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 483M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 483M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 483M4</b>

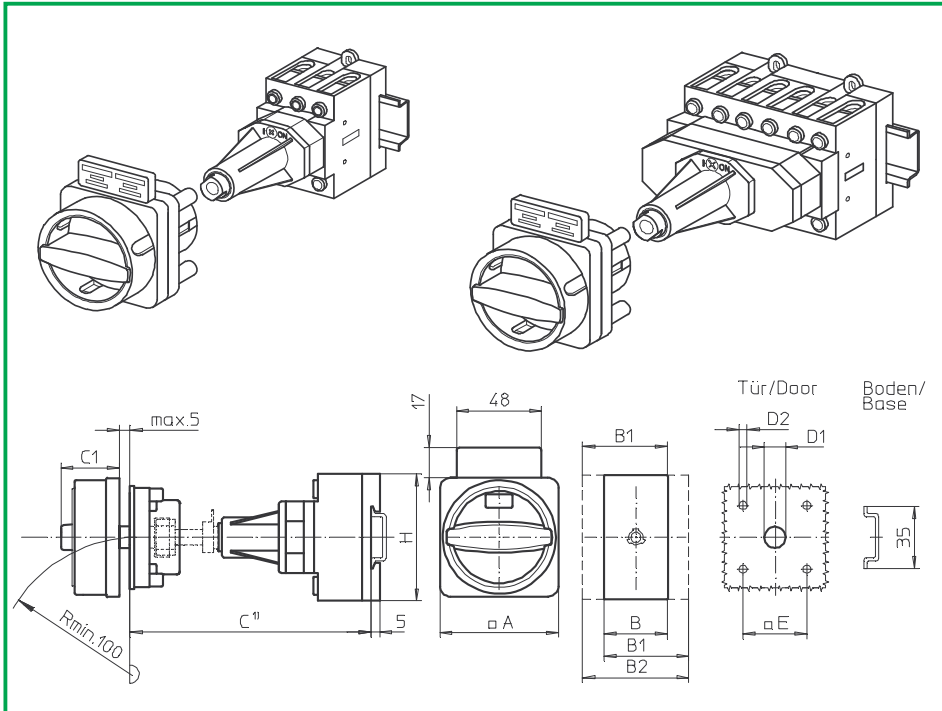
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 483M.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 483</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 483M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2CM1</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 483M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2CM4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	38	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	38	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**483N1 (IP66)**  
**483N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 483N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 483N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 483N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 483N4</b>

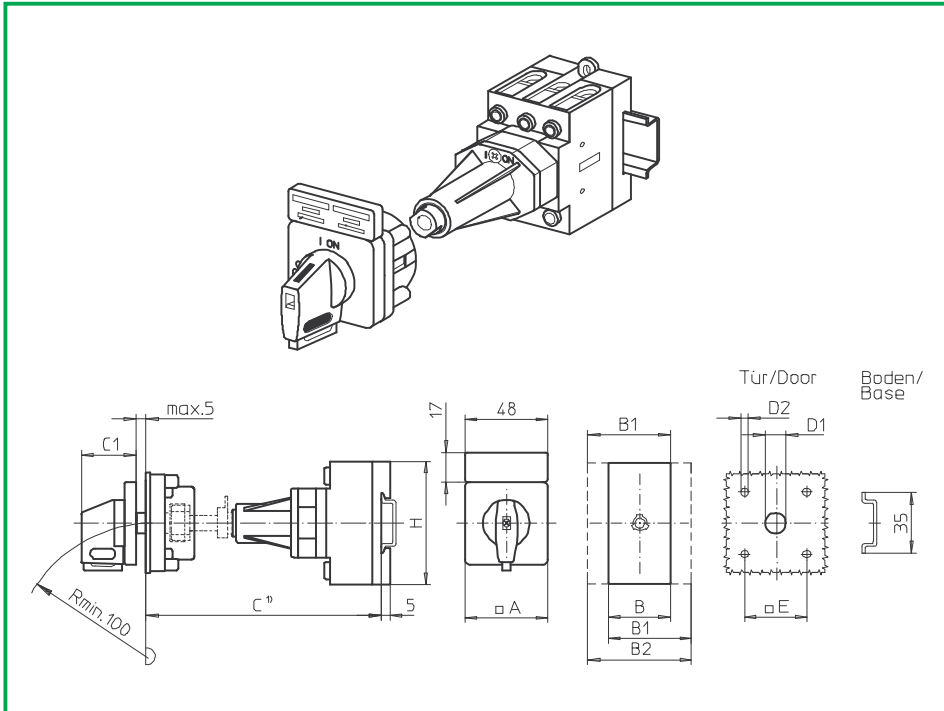
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 483N.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 483</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 483N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>2CN1</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 483N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>2CN4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZZ - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	33	15	4,5	36	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	33	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**483V1 (IP66)**  
**483V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 483V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 483V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 483V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 483V4</b>

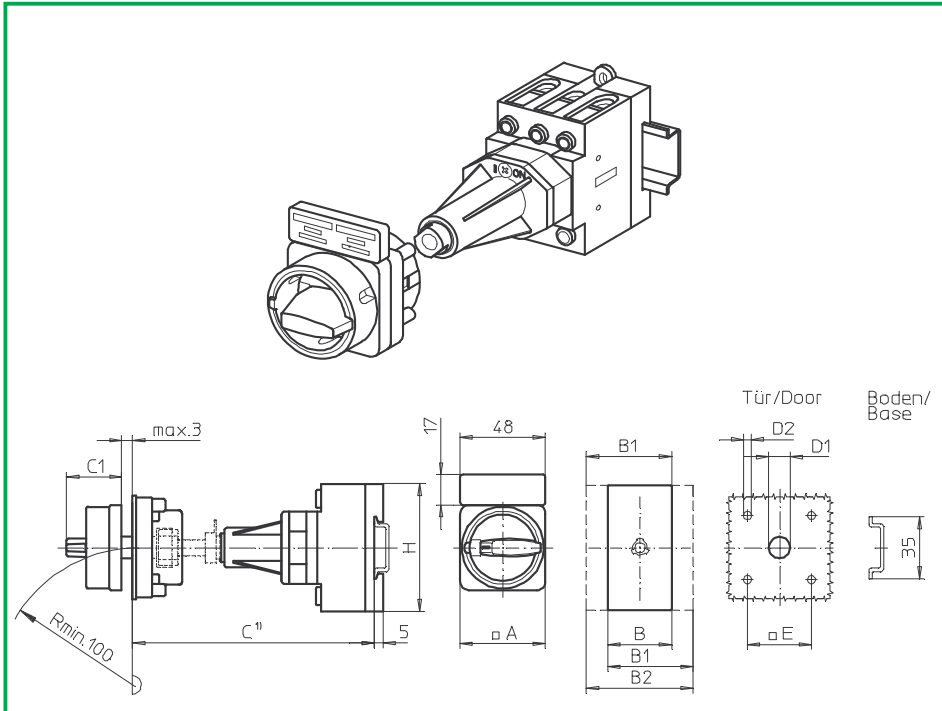
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 483V.		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - 481</b>
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 483V1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 483V1			<b>2AV1 - 09</b> <b>FAS2 - 9078</b>
V-operator module 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 483V4 Escutcheon black, handle red Legend plate yellow, operator module 483V4 Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>2AV4 - 09</b> <b>FBS2 - 9078</b> <b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	32	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

# sälzer



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
36 x 36 mm front

**435M1 (IP66)**  
**435M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 435M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 435M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 435M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 435M4</b>

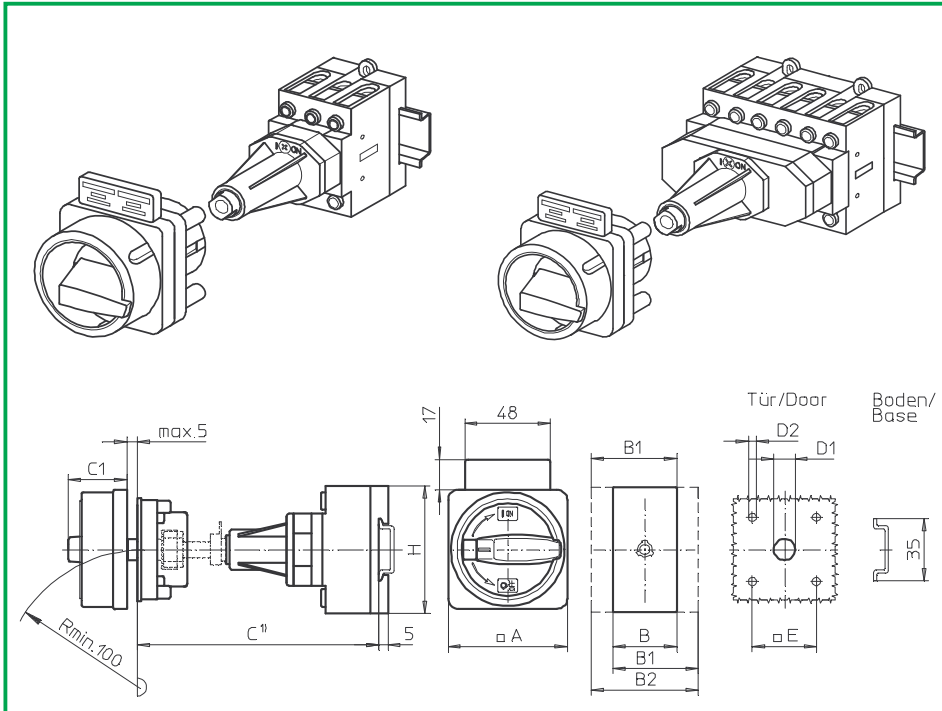
SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 435M.				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - 481</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 435M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black						<b>2BM1</b>
M-padlock device 48 x 48 mm, mounting form 435M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red						<b>2BM4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate						<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	48	50	69	88	31	15	4,5	36	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**484M1 (IP66)**  
**484M4 (IP66)**

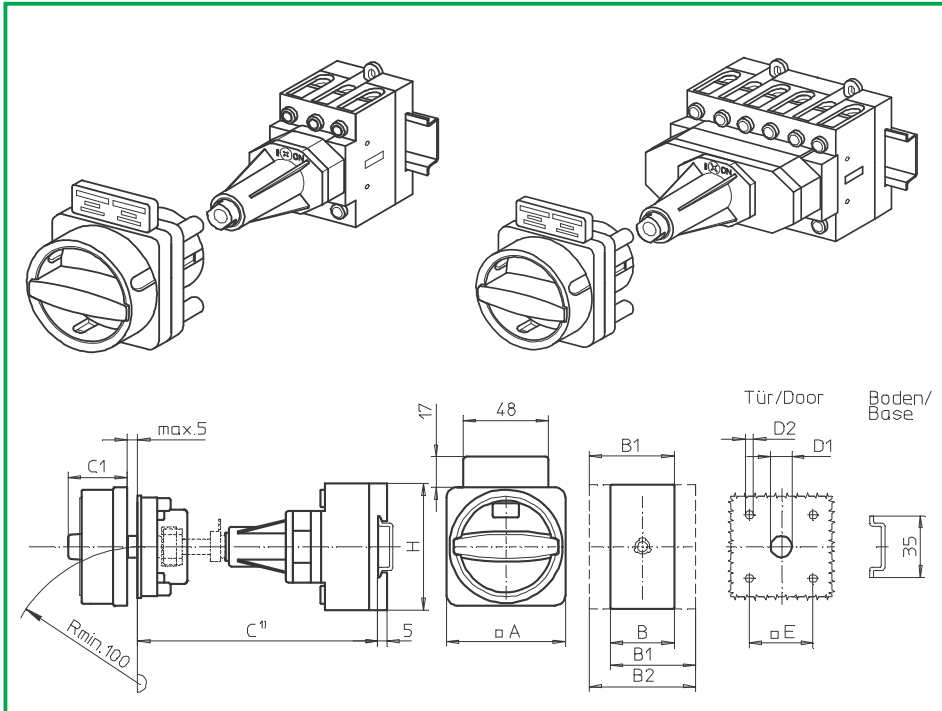
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 484M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 484M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 484M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 484M4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 484M.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 483</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 484M1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>4BM1</b>
M-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 484M4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>4BM4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	38	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	38	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**484N1 (IP66)**  
**484N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 484N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 484N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 484N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 484N4</b>

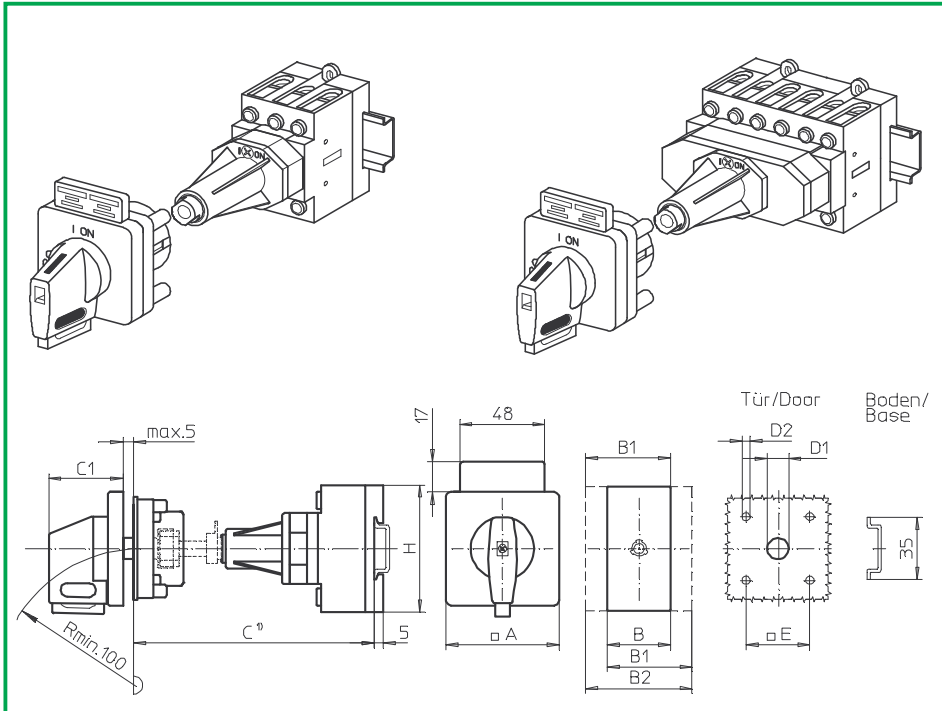
SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 484N.		B200-A/ -D	<b>BFB2 - 483</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 484N1 Escutcheon black, padlockable handle black			<b>4BN1</b>
N-padlock device 67 x 67 mm, mounting form 484N4 Escutcheon yellow, padlockable handle red			<b>4BN4</b>
Additional top escutcheon plate			<b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	67	50	69	88	33	15	5	48	72
B200-D	67	100	119	138	33	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Base Mounting Switches

**sälzer**



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D**

**Base mounting switch**  
Operator module of next size

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
48 x 48 mm front

**484V1 (IP66)**  
**484V4 (IP66)**

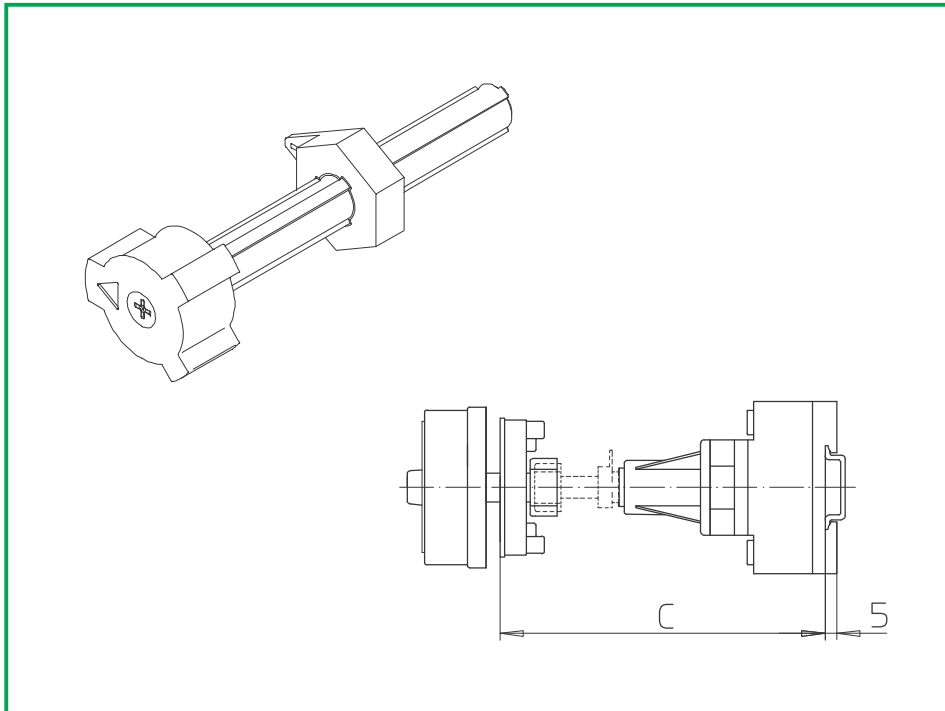
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 484V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 484V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 484V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 484V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 484V.				B200-A/ -D		<b>BFB2 - 482</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 484V1 Escutcheon black, handle black Legend plate silver, operator module 484V1						<b>4AV1 - 09</b> <b>FAS4 - 9078</b>
V-operator module 64 x 64 mm, mounting form 484V4 Escutcheon black, handle red Legend plate yellow, operator module 484V4 Additional top escutcheon plate						<b>4AV4 - 09</b> <b>FBS4 - 9078</b> <b>FAZ2 - 8041</b>

Dimensions (mm)									
Product lines	A	B	B1	B2	C1	D1	D2	E	H
B200-A	64	50	69	88	39	15	5	48	72
B200-D	64	100	119	138	39	15	5	48	72

C<sup>1)</sup> Internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail. Metal shaft is not included. Please order separately. See page B8-11.

# Metal shaft extension



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Base mounting switch**

**Door interlock**  
Metal shaft extension

**Four hole mounting**  
front

**AVB8 - . . .**

**Metal shaft extension for use with door interlock and four hole mounting front**

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

B200-A	B200-D/ -E	Order code number
140 . . . 164 mm	152 . . . 176 mm	AVB8 - 065
165 . . . 189 mm	177 . . . 201 mm	AVB8 - 090
190 . . . 214 mm	202 . . . 226 mm	AVB8 - 115
215 . . . 239 mm	227 . . . 251 mm	AVB8 - 140
240 . . . 264 mm	252 . . . 276 mm	AVB8 - 165
265 . . . 289 mm	277 . . . 301 mm	AVB8 - 190
290 . . . 314 mm	302 . . . 326 mm	AVB8 - 215
315 . . . 339 mm	327 . . . 351 mm	AVB8 - 240
340 . . . 364 mm	352 . . . 376 mm	AVB8 - 265
365 . . . 389 mm	377 . . . 401 mm	AVB8 - 290
390 . . . 414 mm	402 . . . 426 mm	AVB8 - 315
415 . . . 439 mm	427 . . . 451 mm	AVB8 - 340
440 . . . 464 mm	452 . . . 476 mm	AVB8 - 365
465 . . . 489 mm	477 . . . 501 mm	AVB8 - 390
490 . . . 514 mm	502 . . . 526 mm	AVB8 - 415
515 . . . 539 mm	527 . . . 551 mm	AVB8 - 440
540 . . . 564 mm	552 . . . 576 mm	AVB8 - 465
565 . . . 589 mm	577 . . . 601 mm	AVB8 - 490
590 . . . 614 mm	602 . . . 626 mm	AVB8 - 515
615 . . . 639 mm	627 . . . 651 mm	AVB8 - 540



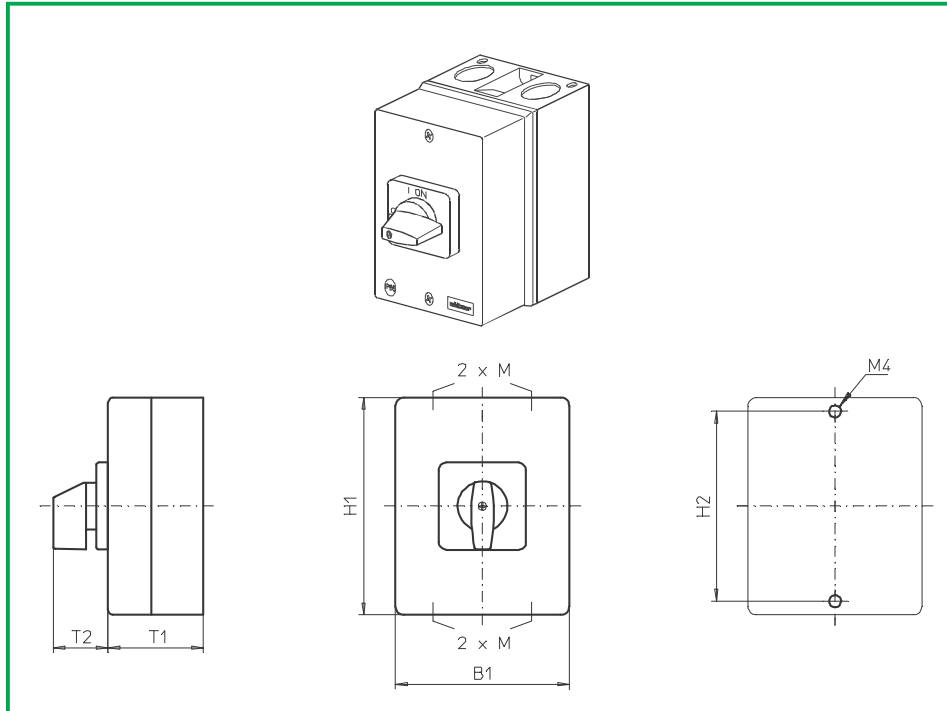
## Section C

	Page	
	from	to
<b>Insulated enclosures</b>	<b>C1-1</b>	<b>C1-36</b>
<b>Mild steel enclosures</b>	<b>C2-1</b>	<b>C2-20</b>
<b>Stainless steel enclosures</b>	<b>C3-1</b>	<b>C3-24</b>
<b>Switch modules</b>	<b>C4-1</b>	<b>C4-3</b>

---

**Originator: Sälzer Electric GmbH · Product Data Management (PDM) · 09306 Rochlitz (Germany)**  
Copyright reserved by Sälzer Electric GmbH. This document replaces all previous issues.  
Valid until a new version is published. Changes and revisions reserved.

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

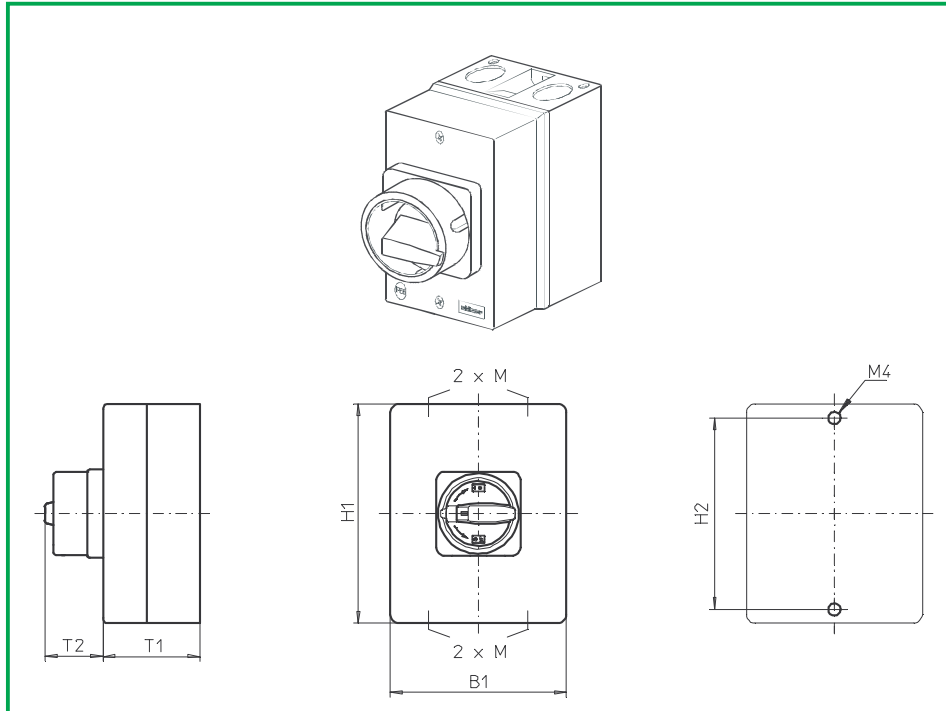
**711M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 711M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 711M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 711M1				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 711M1						<b>PAH2 - 711M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 711M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	39	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

**710M1 (IP66)**  
**710M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 710M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 710M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 710M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 710M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 710M1/ 710M4

B200-A

**BFB2 - E7**

Enclosure module, mounting form 710M1  
Enclosure module, mounting form 710M4

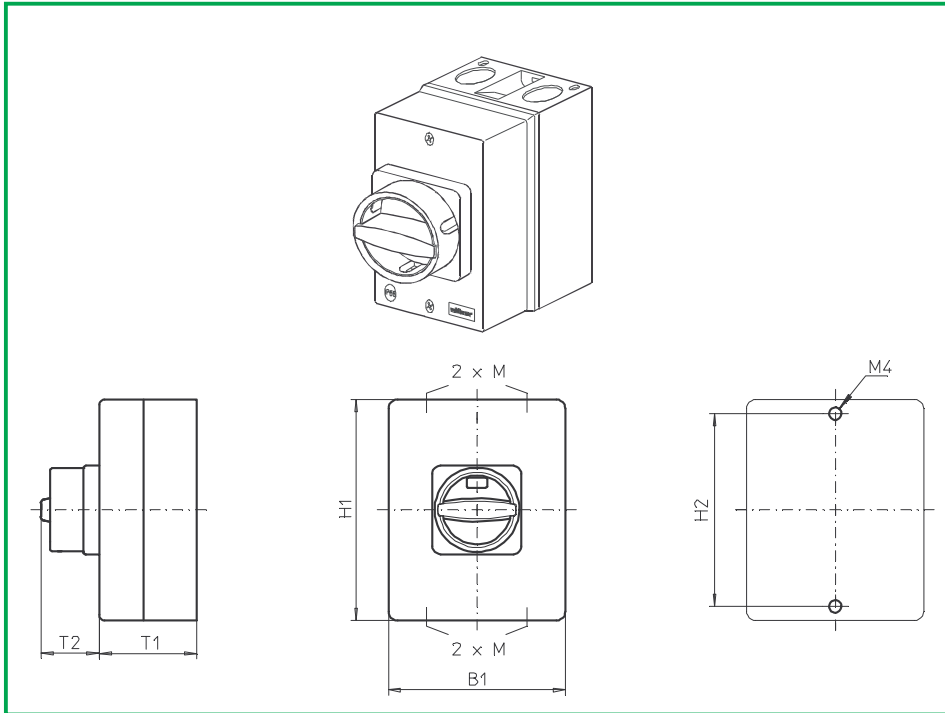
**PAH2 - 710M1**  
**PAH2 - 710M4**

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	38	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

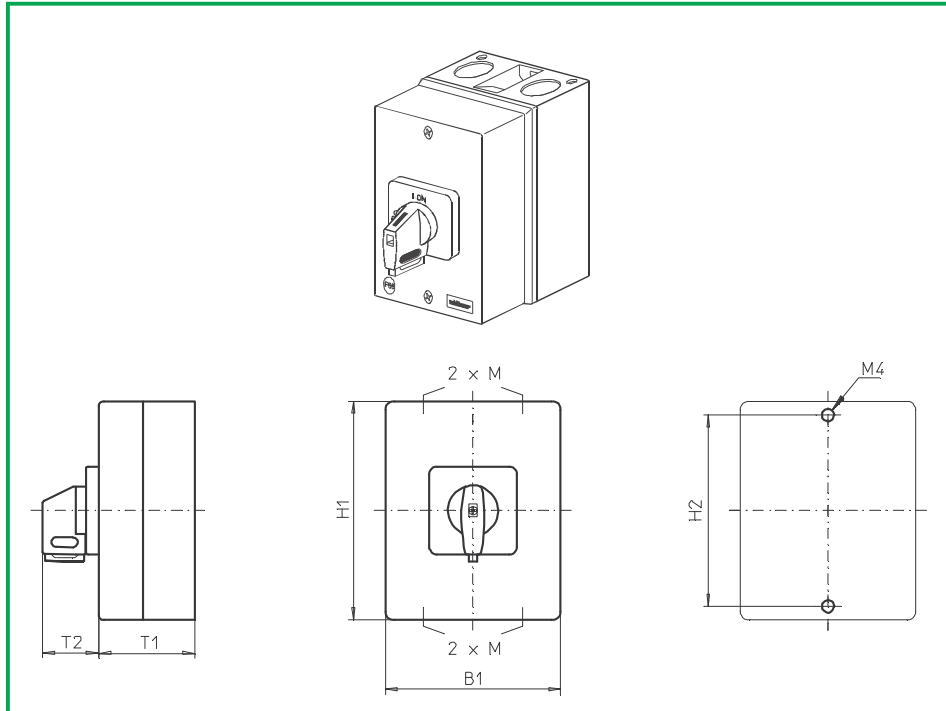
**710N1 (IP66)**  
**710N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 710N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 710N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 710N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 710N4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 710N1/ 710N4				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 710N1						<b>PAH2 - 710N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 710N4						<b>PAH2 - 710N4</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	33	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

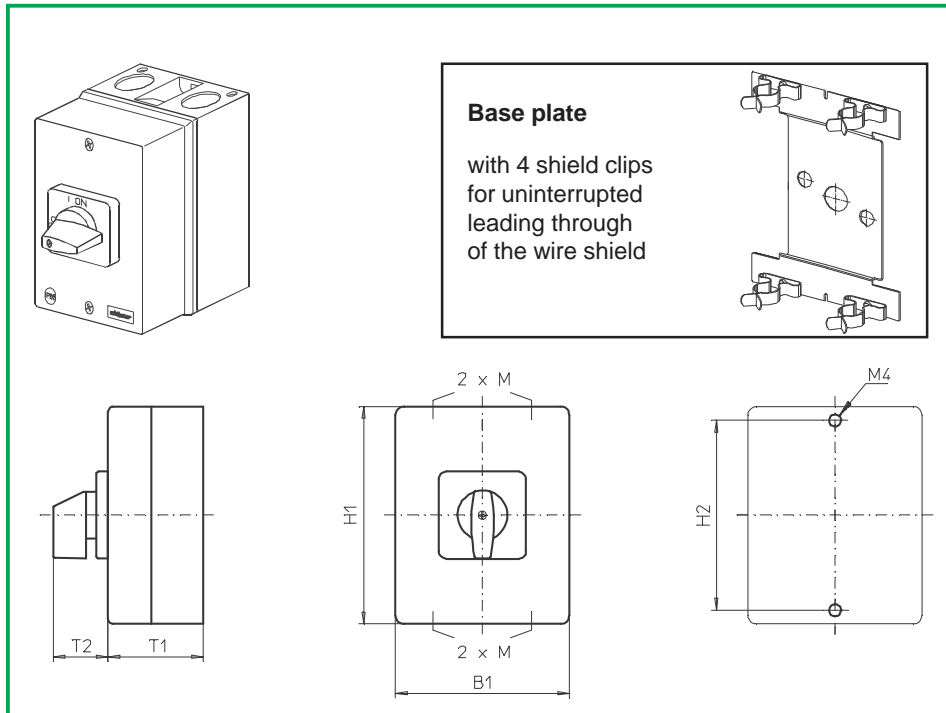
**710V1 (IP66)**  
**710V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 710V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 710V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 710V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 710V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 710V1/ 710V4				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 710V1						<b>PAH2 - 710V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 710V4						<b>PAH2 - 710V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 710V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 710V4						<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	39	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

Uninterrupted leading  
through of the wire shield

**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25  
4 x SKL shield clip  
for shield diameter 12-16 mm

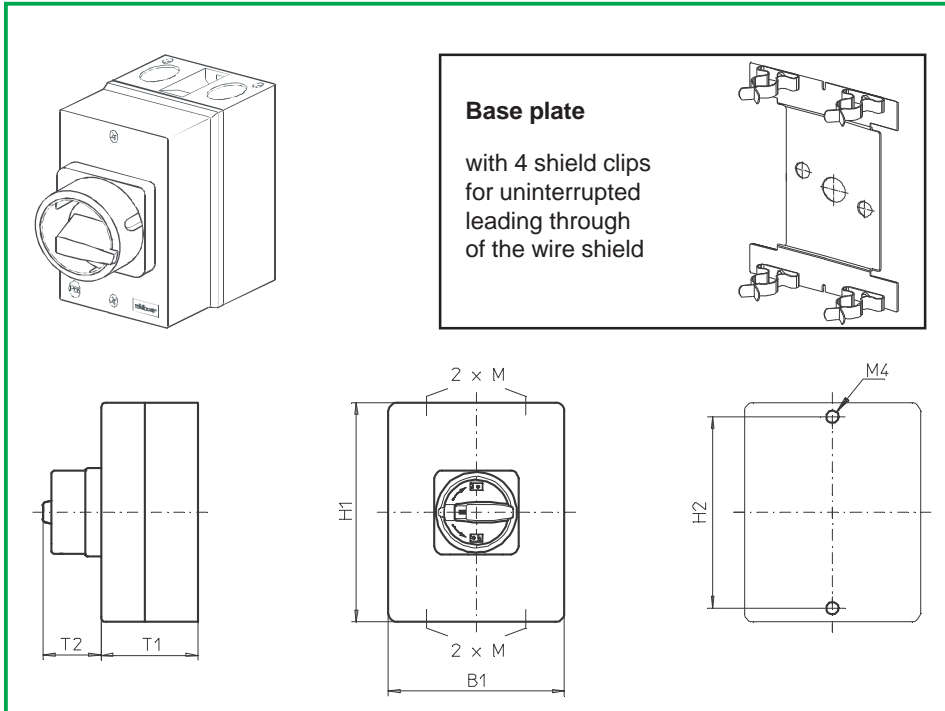
**716M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 716M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 716M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 716M1				B200-A		<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 716M1						<b>PAH2 - 716M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 716M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	39	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



## Product line B200-A

### Insulated enclosure 175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

Uninterrupted leading  
through of the wire shield

### Cable entries

4 x M20/M25  
4 x SKL shield clip  
for shield diameter 12-16 mm

**715M1 (IP66)**

**715M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 715M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 715M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 715M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 715M4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 715M1/ 715M4

B200-A

**BFB2 - E7**

Enclosure module, mounting form 715M1  
Enclosure module, mounting form 715M4

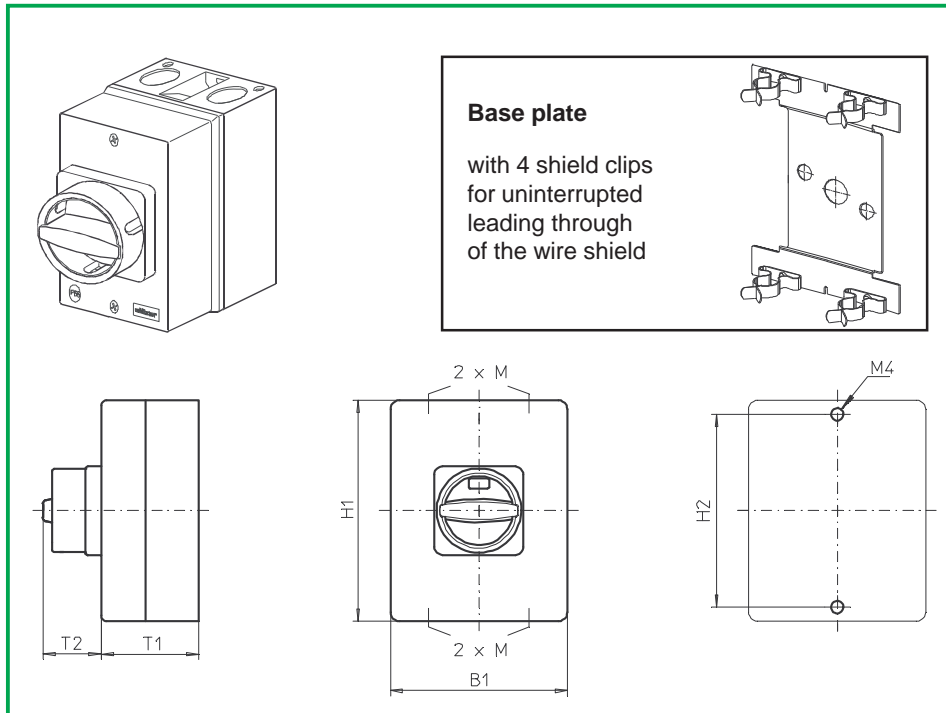
**PAH2 - 715M1**  
**PAH2 - 715M4**

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	38	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



## Product line B200-A

### Insulated enclosure 175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

Uninterrupted leading  
through of the wire shield

### Cable entries

4 x M20/M25  
4 x SKL shield clip  
for shield diameter 12-16 mm

**715N1 (IP66)**

**715N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 715N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 715N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 715N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 715N4</b>

### SMD modules for basic switch A02

Mounting form module for 715N1/ 715N4

B200-A

**BFB2 - E7**

Enclosure module, mounting form 715N1  
Enclosure module, mounting form 715N4

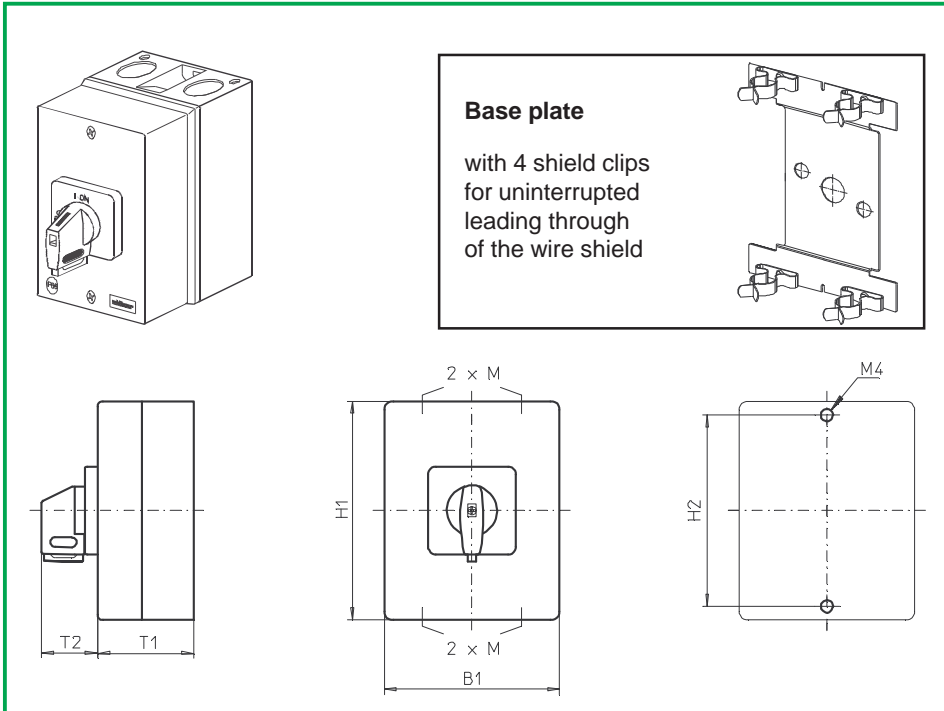
**PAH2 - 715N1**  
**PAH2 - 715N4**

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

### Dimensions (mm)

Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	33	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



## Product line B200-A

### Insulated enclosure 175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

Uninterrupted leading  
through of the wire shield

### Cable entries

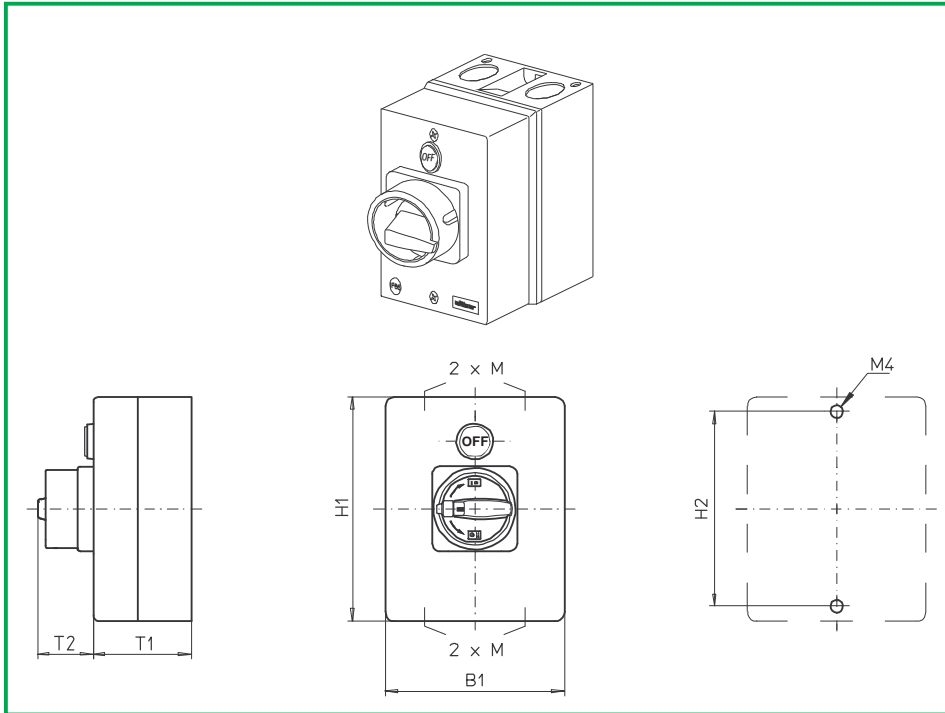
4 x M20/M25  
4 x SKL shield clip  
for shield diameter 12-16 mm

**715V1 (IP66)**

**715V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 715V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 715V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 715V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 715V4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module for 715V1/ 715V4			B200-A			<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 715V1 Enclosure module, mounting form 715V4						<b>PAH2 - 715V1</b> <b>PAH2 - 715V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 715V1 Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 715V4						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number) <b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>2xM</b>	<b>H2</b>
B200-A	175	115	100	39	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

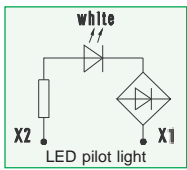
With cover interlock  
in ON position

LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 230 VAC

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

**750M1 (IP66)**  
**750M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750M4</b>



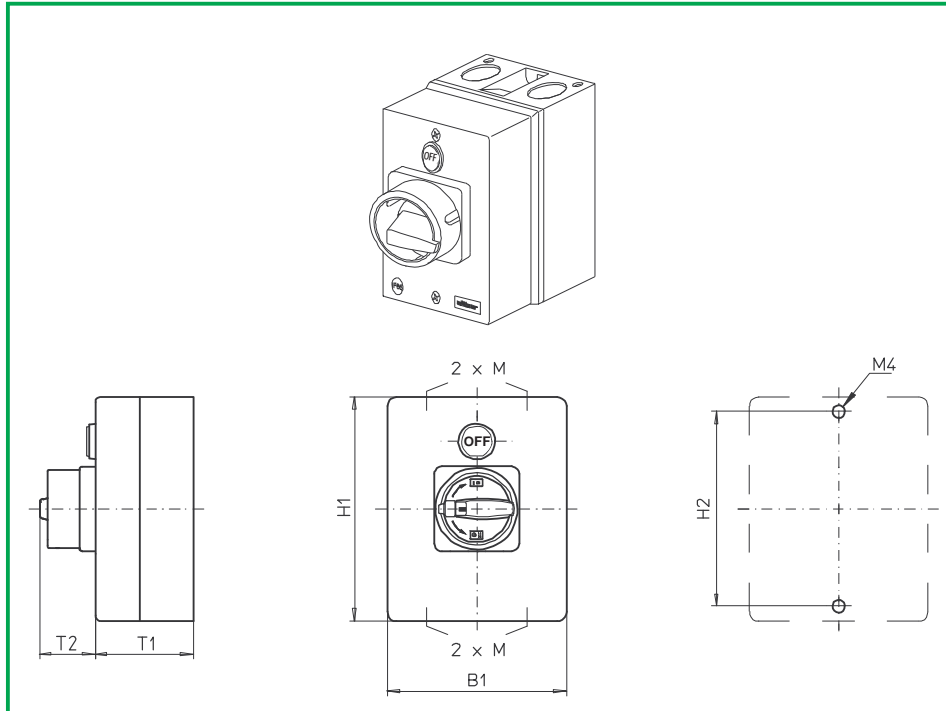
Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 750M1/ 750M4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750M1			<b>PAH2 - 750M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750M4			<b>PAH2 - 750M4</b>

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	38	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

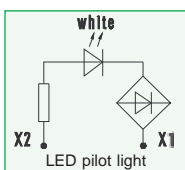
With cover interlock  
in ON position

LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 230 VAC

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

**750M6 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750M6</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750M6</b>

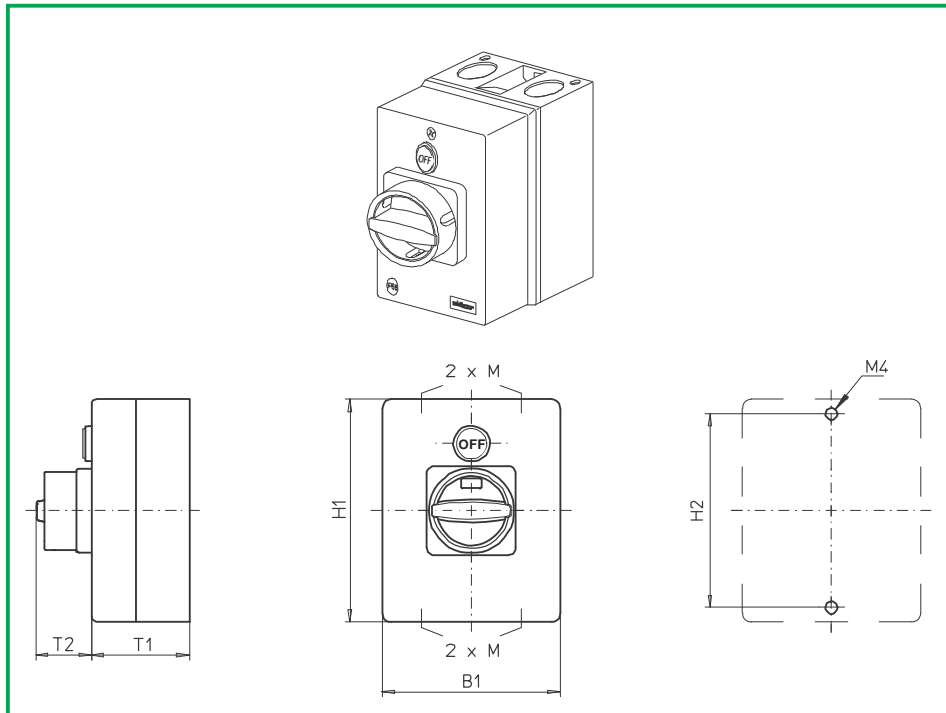


Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 750M6		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750M6 Escutcheon grey, padlockable handle black			<b>PAH2 - 750M6</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal			

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	38	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 230 VAC

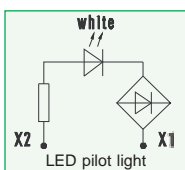
**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**750N1 (IP66)**

**750N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750N4</b>



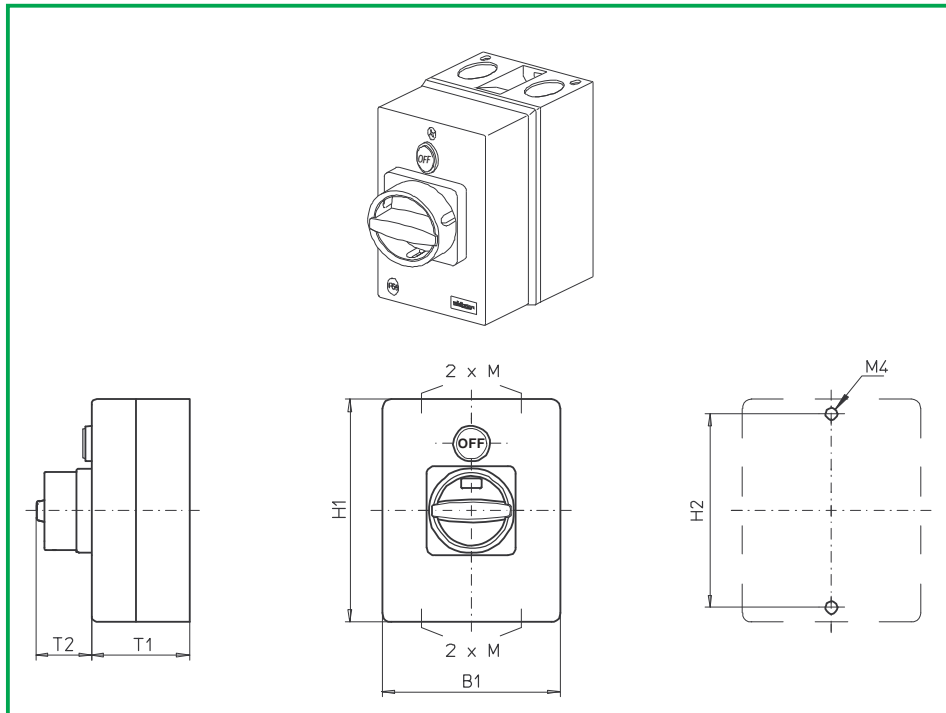
Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 750N1/ 750N4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750N1			<b>PAH2 - 750N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750N4			<b>PAH2 - 750N4</b>

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	33	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

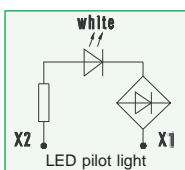
LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 230 VAC

**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**750N6 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750N6</b>
OFF position padlockable 09h			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 750N6</b>

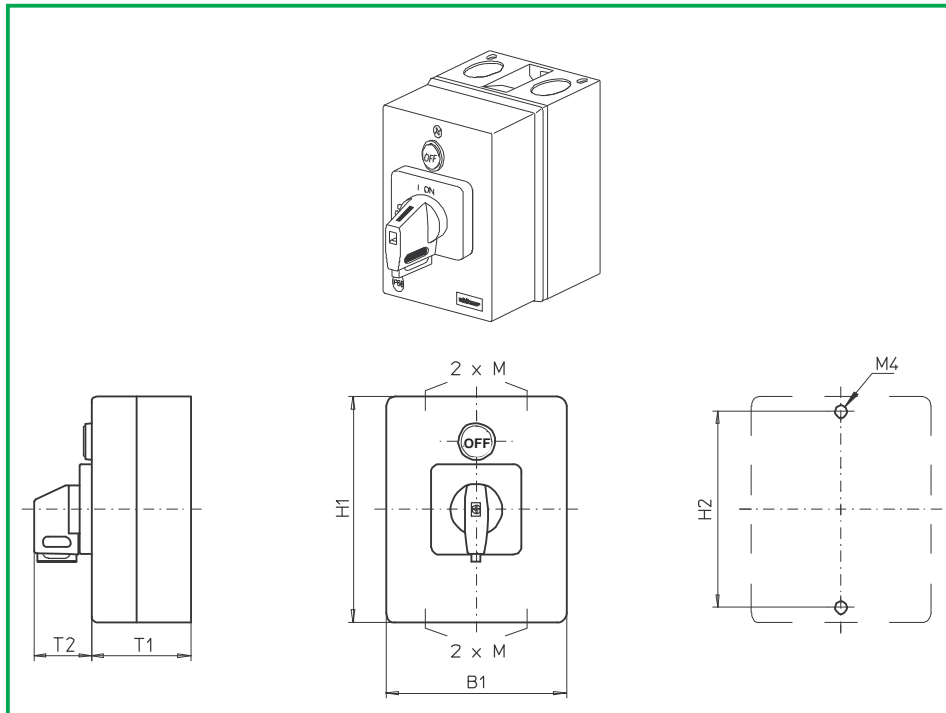


Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 750N6		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750N6 Escutcheon grey, padlockable handle black			<b>PAH2 - 750N6</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal			

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	33	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 230 VAC

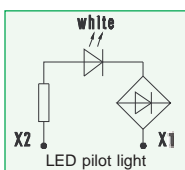
**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**750V1 (IP66)**

**750V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 750V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 750V4</b>

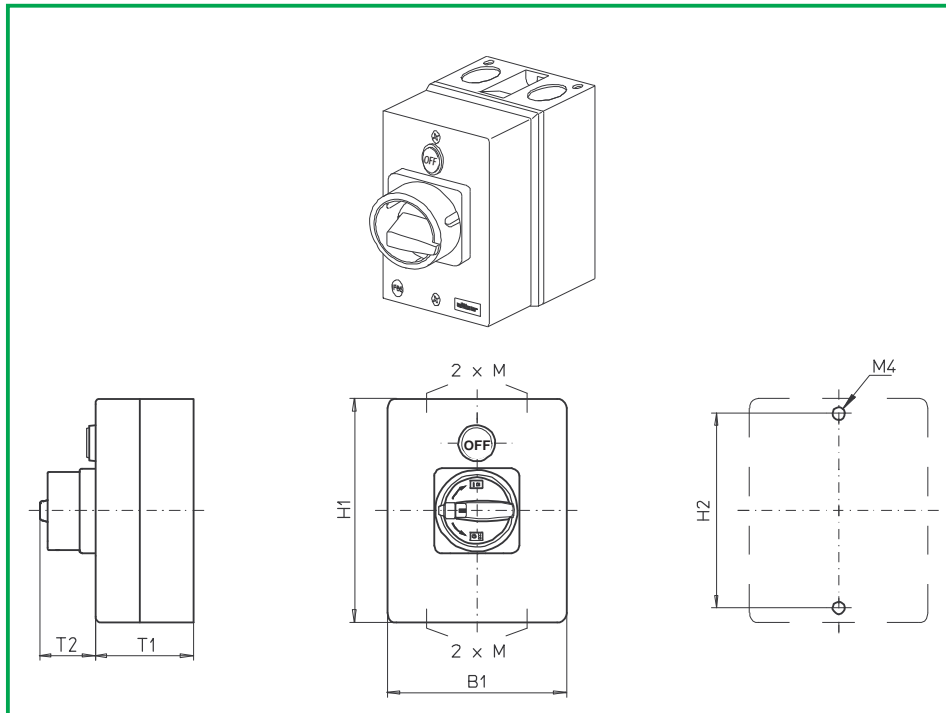


Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 750V1/ 750V4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750V1			<b>PAH2 - 750V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 750V4			<b>PAH2 - 750V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 750V1			<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 750V4			<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal			

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	39	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 24 VDC

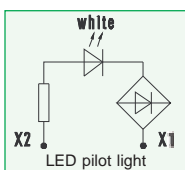
**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**755M1 (IP66)**

**755M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755M4</b>



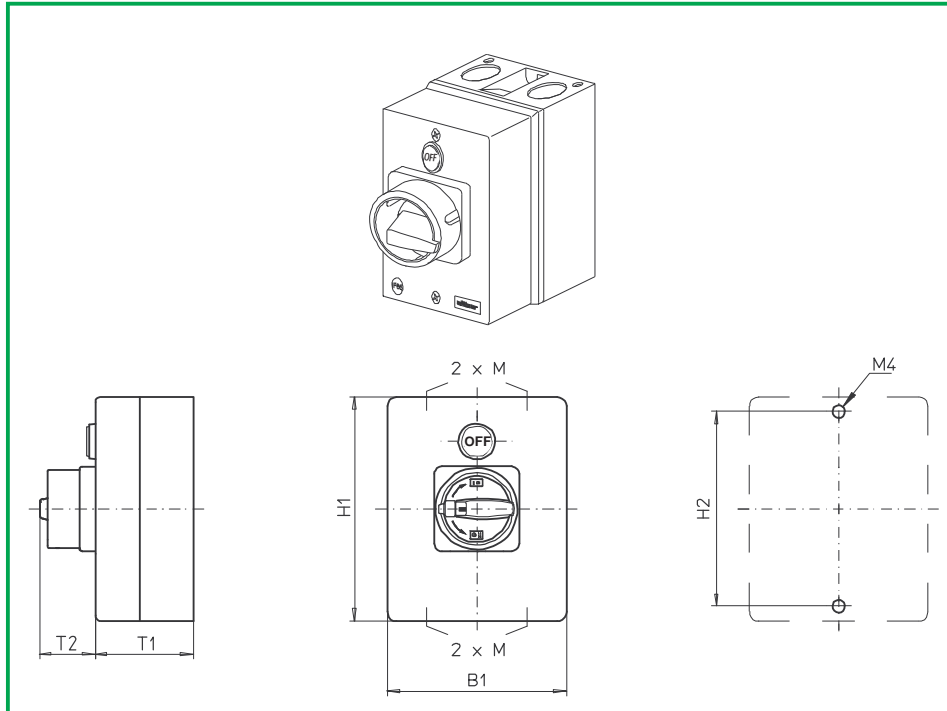
Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 755M1/ 755M4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755M1			<b>PAH2 - 755M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755M4			<b>PAH2 - 755M4</b>

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	38	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

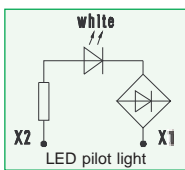
LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 24 VDC

**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**755M6 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755M6</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755M6</b>

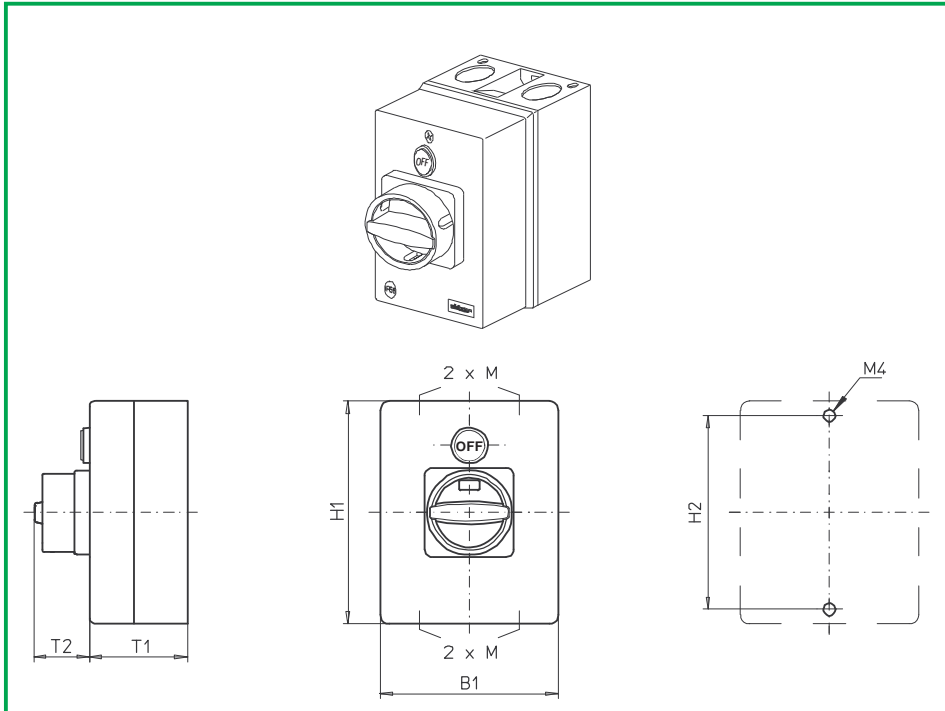


Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 755M6		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755M6 Escutcheon grey, padlockable handle black			<b>PAH2 - 755M6</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal			

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	38	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

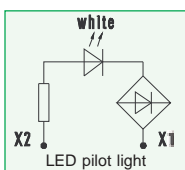
LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 24 VDC

**Cable entries**  
4 x M20/M25

**755N1 (IP66)**

**755N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755N4</b>



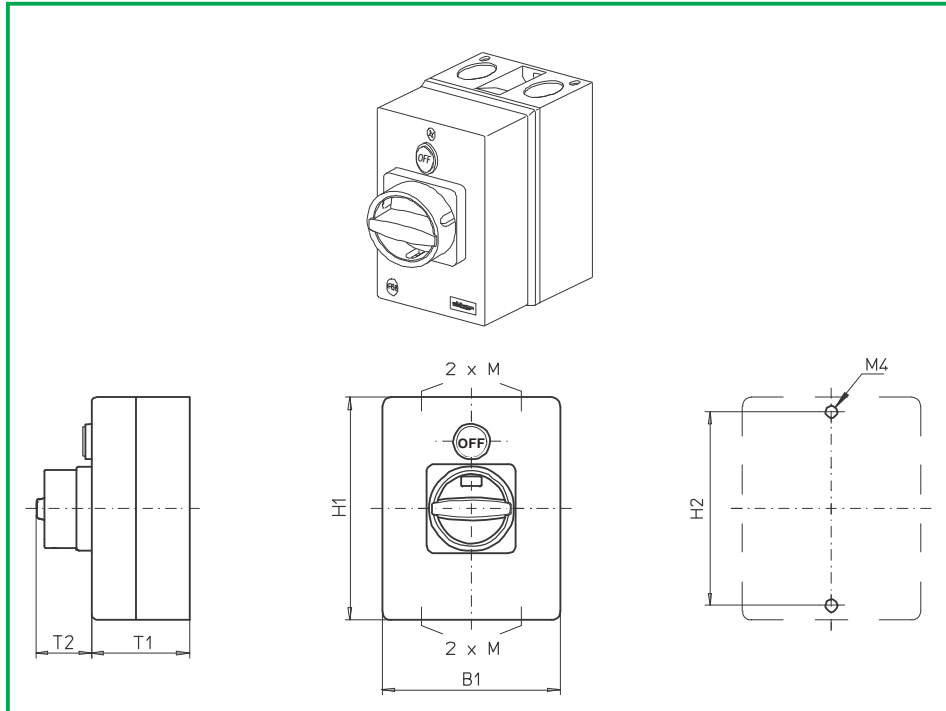
Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 755N1/ 755N4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755N1			<b>PAH2 - 755N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755N4			<b>PAH2 - 755N4</b>

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	33	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

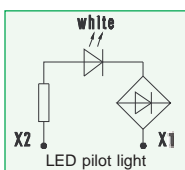
LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 24 VDC

**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**755N6 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755N6</b>
OFF position padlockable 09h			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 755N6</b>



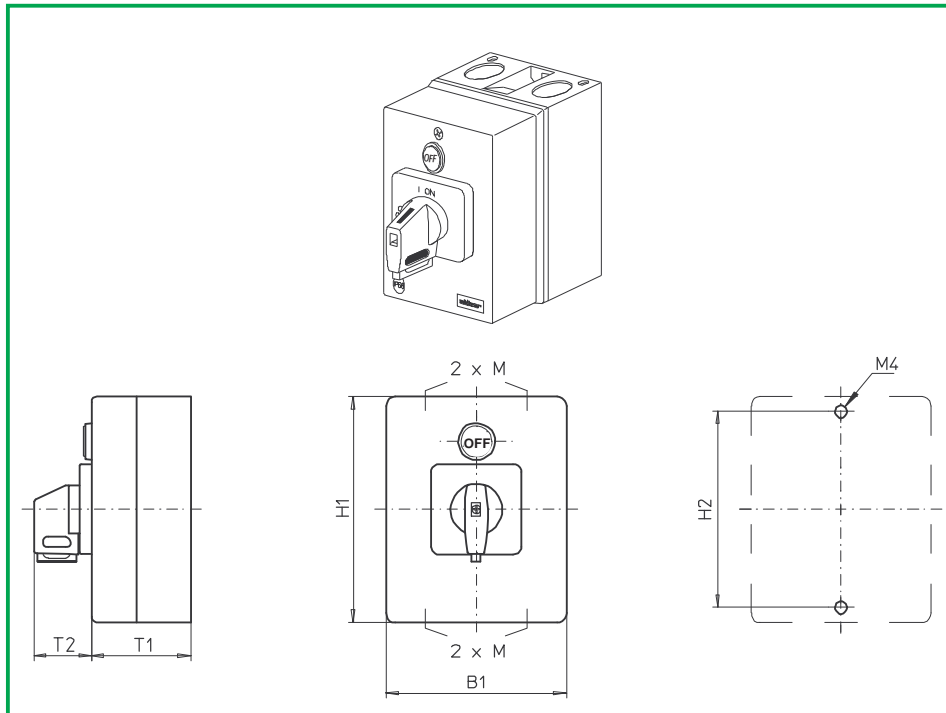
Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02	Product lines	Order code number
Mounting form module for 755N6	B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755N6 Escutcheon grey, padlockable handle black		<b>PAH2 - 755N6</b>

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	33	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

175 x 115 x 100 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

LED pilot light white  
"OFF", LED for 24 VDC

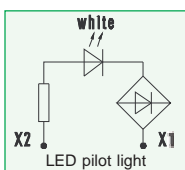
**Cable entries**

4 x M20/M25

**755V1 (IP66)**

**755V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 755V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 755V4</b>

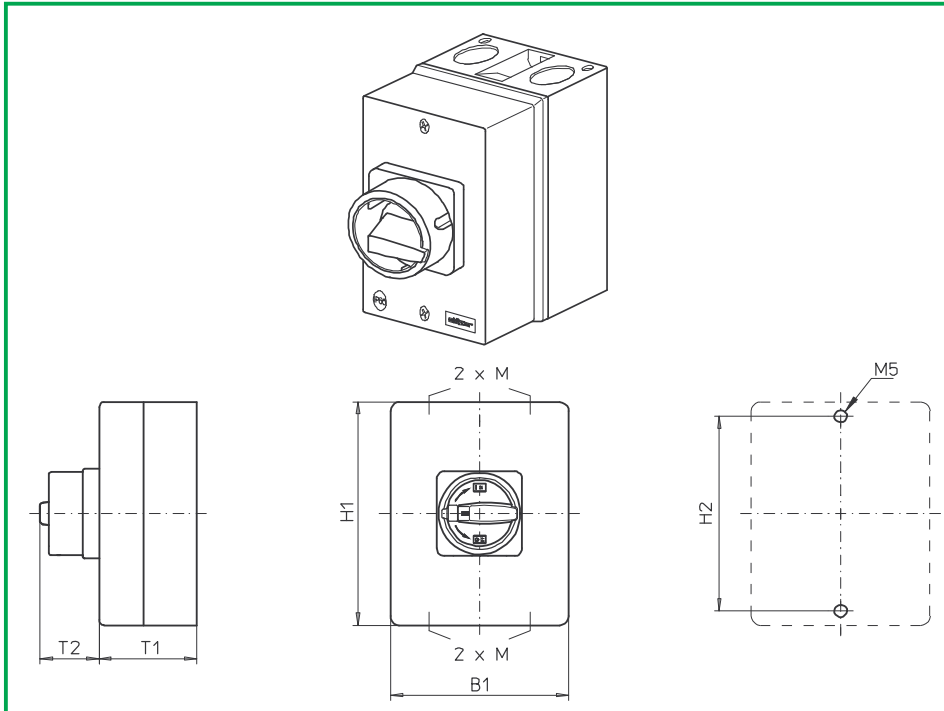


Note: For 3-pole switches use the switching programmes 41311, 41322 and 41331, for 4-pole switches use the switching programme 41411.  
The auxiliary contact 21-22 (1 n/c) is reserved for the LED pilot light showing the OFF position of the main contacts.

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 755V1/ 755V4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E7</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755V1			<b>PAH2 - 755V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 755V4			<b>PAH2 - 755V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 755V1			<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 755V4			<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal			

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	175	115	100	39	20/25	165

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with N/PE connection link

**Cable entries**

4 x M32/ M40

**730M1 (IP66)**

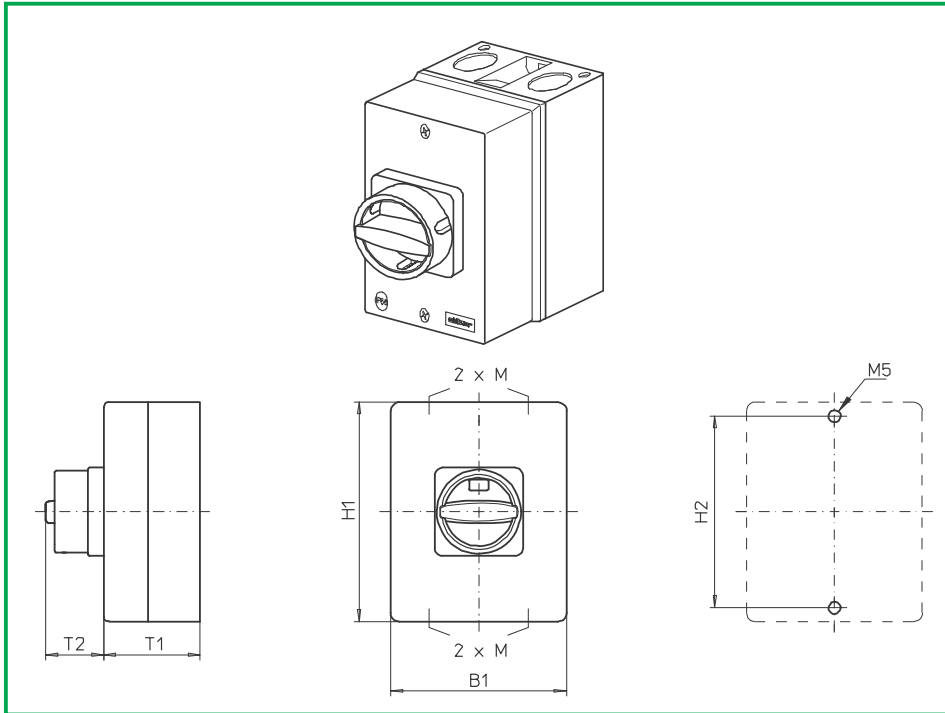
**730M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 730M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 730M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 730M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 730M4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-A		<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 730M1						<b>PAB2 - 730M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 730M4						<b>PAB2 - 730M4</b>

Dimensions (mm)							
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2	
B200-A	250	160	120	50	32/40	235	

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with N/PE connection link

**Cable entries**  
4 x M32/ M40

**730N1 (IP66)**

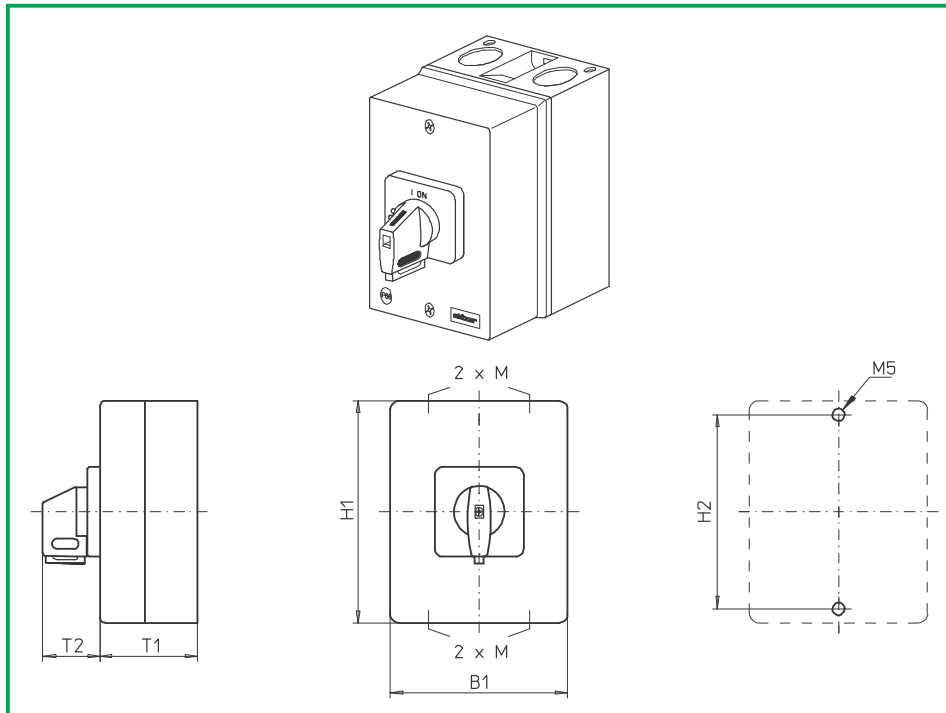
**730N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 730N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 730N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 730N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 730N4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-A		<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 730N1						<b>PAB2 - 730N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 730N4						<b>PAB2 - 730N4</b>

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	250	160	120	45	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with N/PE connection link

**Cable entries**  
4 x M32/ M40

**730V1 (IP66)**

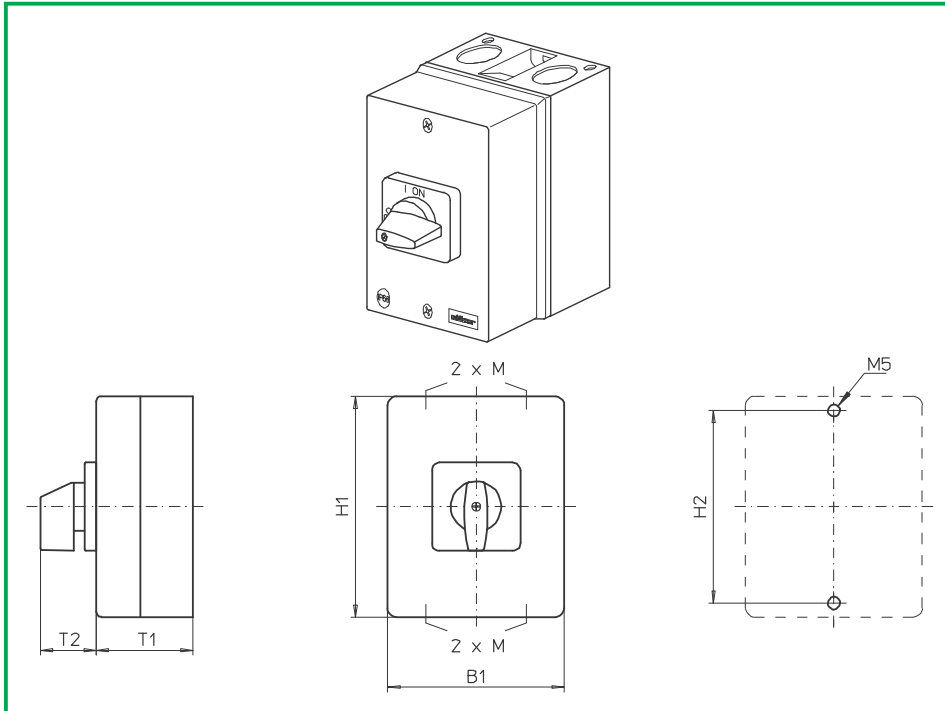
**730V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 730V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 730V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 730V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 730V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 730V1		<b>PAB2 - 730V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 730V4		<b>PAB2 - 730V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 730V1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 730V4		<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	250	160	120	39	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with N/PE connection link

**Cable entries**

4 x M32/ M40

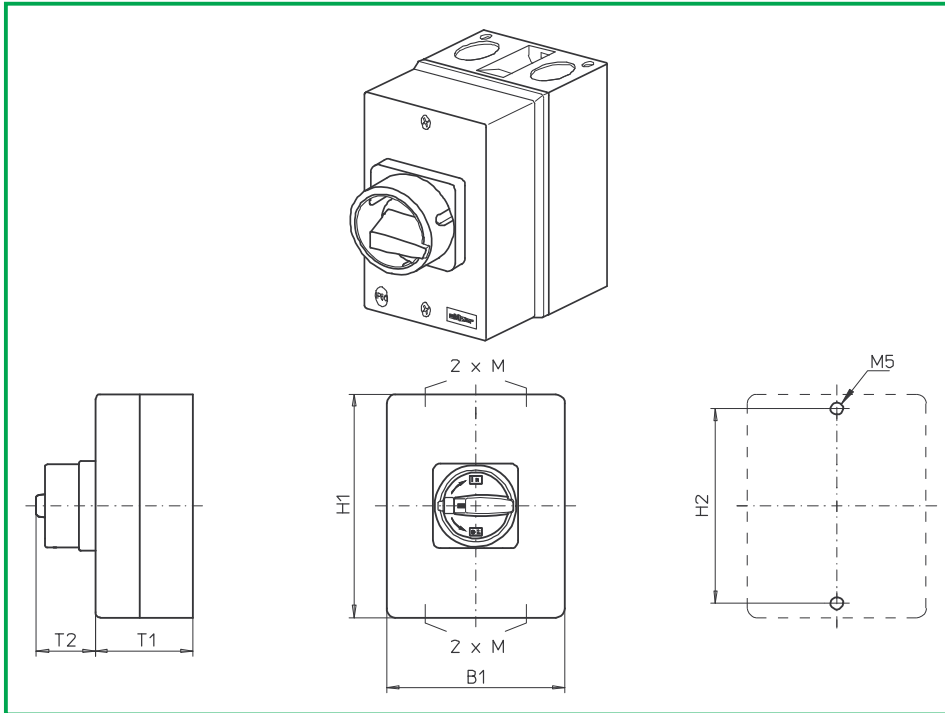
**731M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 731M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 731M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-A		<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 731M1						<b>PAB2 - 731M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 731M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	250	160	120	39	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with PE connection link

**Cable entries**

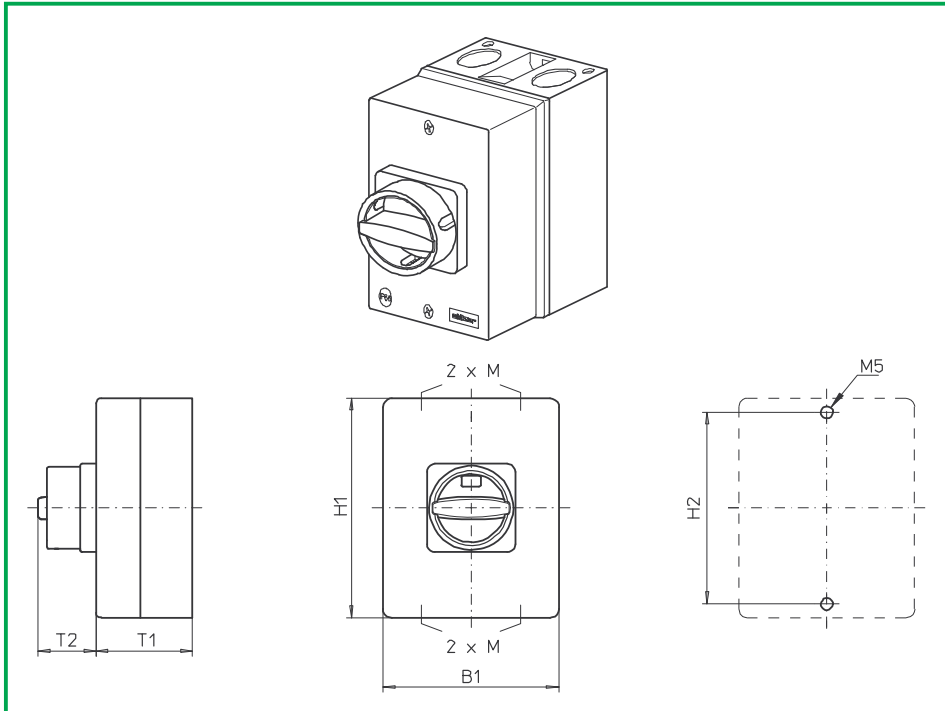
4 x M32/ M40

**735M1 (IP66)**

**735M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 735M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 735M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 735M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 735M4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 735M1						<b>PAB2 - 735M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 735M4						<b>PAB2 - 735M4</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>2xM</b>	<b>H2</b>
B200-A	250	160	120	50	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with PE connection link

**Cable entries**  
4 x M32/ M40

**735N1 (IP66)**

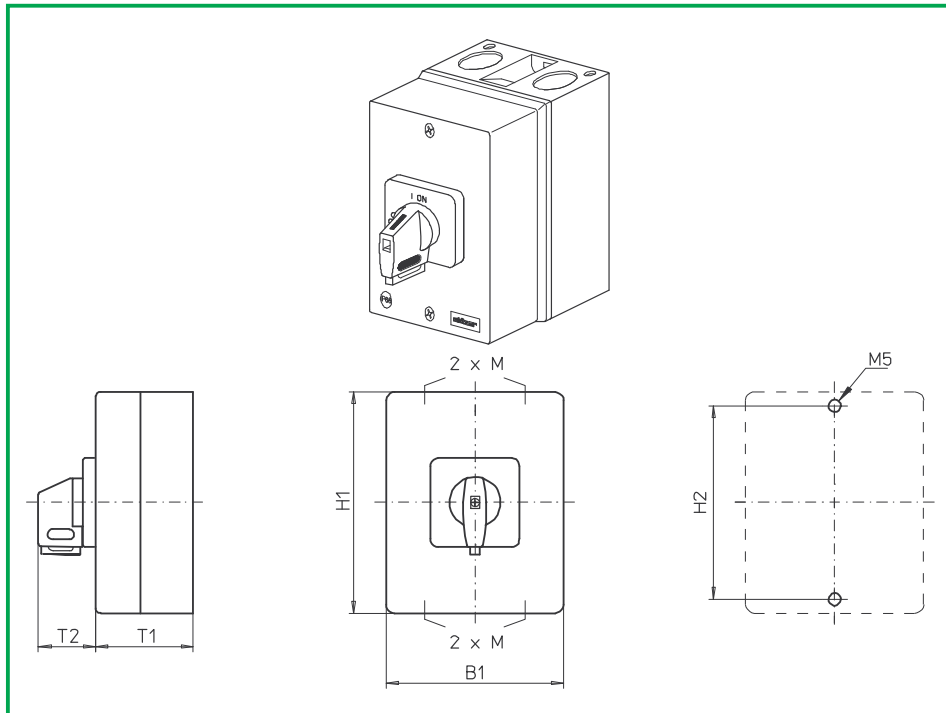
**735N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 735N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 735N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 735N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 735N4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-A		<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 735N1						<b>PAB2 - 735N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 735N4						<b>PAB2 - 735N4</b>

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	250	160	120	45	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with PE connection link

**Cable entries**

4 x M32/ M40

**735V1 (IP66)**

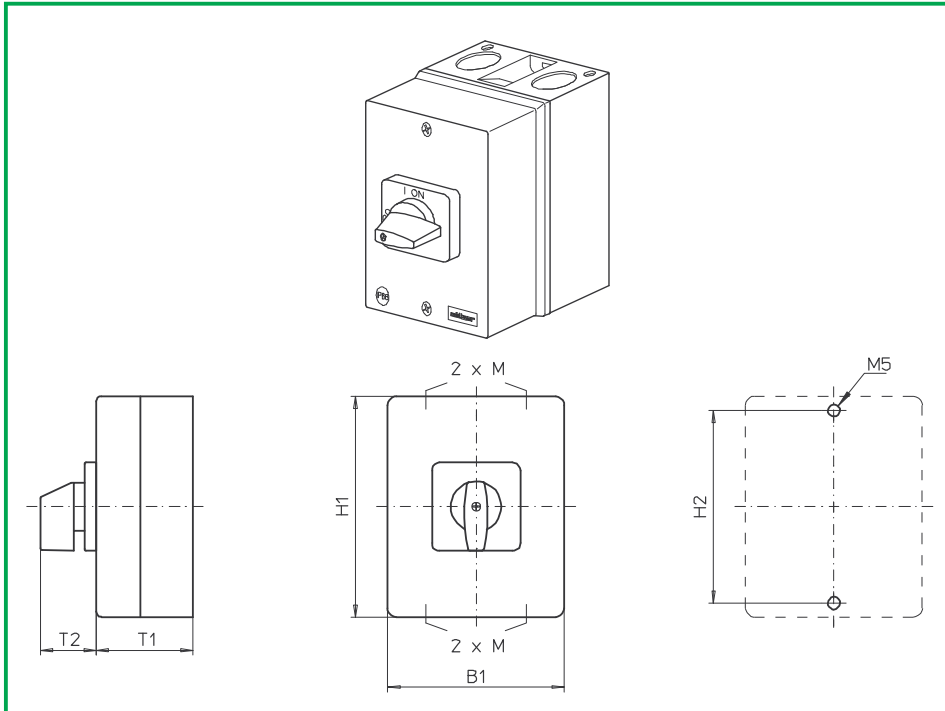
**735V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 735V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 735V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 735V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 735V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module (switch module ED)		B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 735V1			<b>PAB2 - 735V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 735V4			<b>PAB2 - 735V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 735V1			<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 735V4			<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	2xM	H2
B200-A	250	160	120	39	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

250 x 160 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

with PE connection link

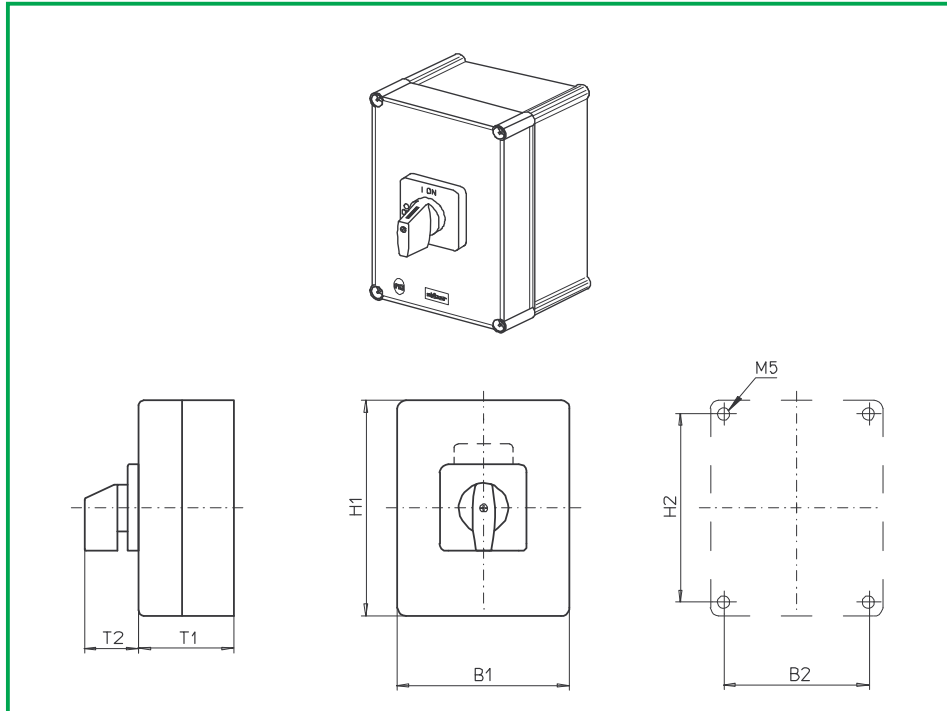
**Cable entries**

4 x M32/ M40

**736M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 736M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 736M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 736M1						<b>PAB2 - 736M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 736M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>2xM</b>	<b>H2</b>
B200-A	250	160	120	39	32/40	235

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
280 x 190 x 130 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

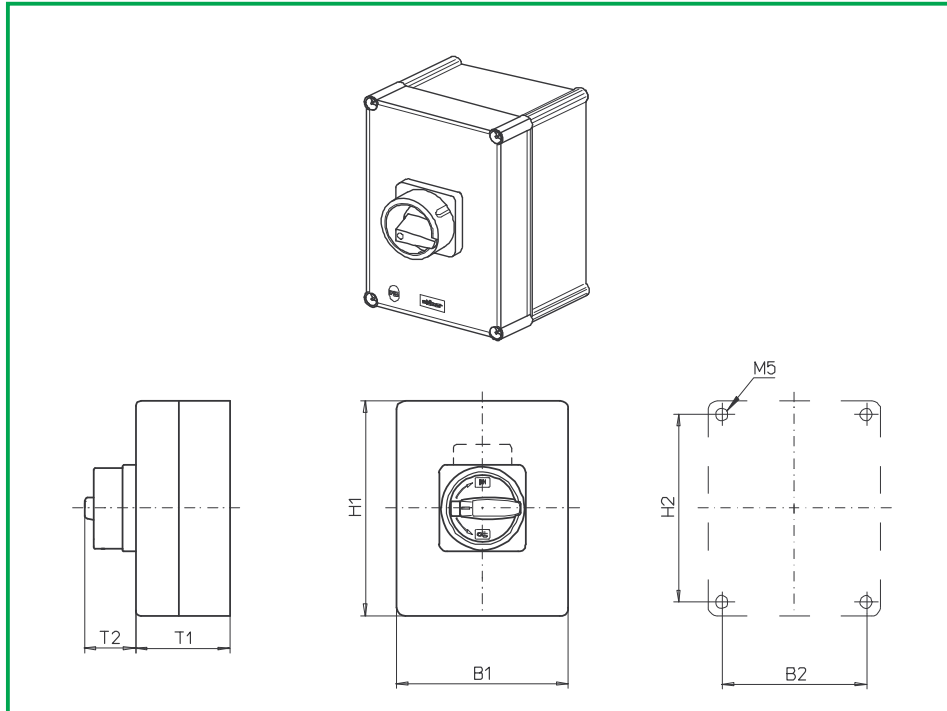
**with 2 PE Terminals**  
without N Terminal

**Cable entries**  
without

**741M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 741M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 741M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module for 741M1			B200-D			<b>BFB2 - E6</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 741M1						<b>PAB2 - 741M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 741M1						<b>FAS4 - 9... (FA number)</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	280	190	130	39	254	164

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
280 x 190 x 130 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**with 2 PE Terminals**  
without N Terminal

**Cable entries**  
without

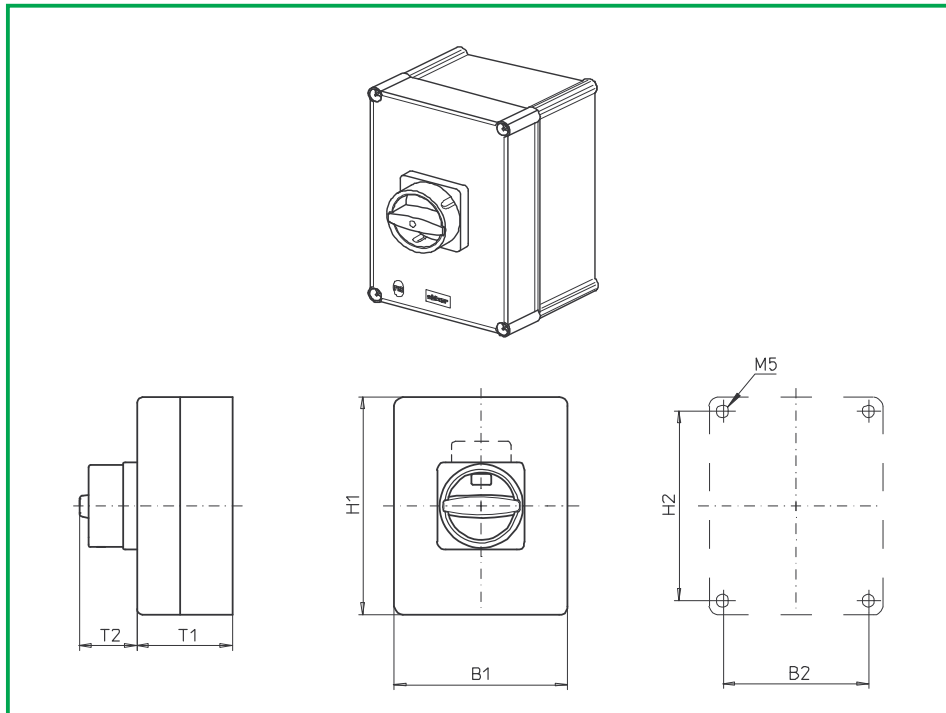
**740M1 (IP66)**  
**740M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 740M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 740M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 740M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 740M4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 740M1/ 740M4				B200-D		<b>BFB2 - E6</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 740M1						<b>PAB2 - 740M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 740M4						<b>PAB2 - 740M4</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-D	280	190	130	50	254	164

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
280 x 190 x 130 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**with 2 PE Terminals**  
without N Terminal

**Cable entries**  
without

**740N1 (IP66)**

**740N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 740N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 740N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 740N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 740N4</b>

**SMD modules for basic switch A02**

Mounting form module for 740N1/ 740N4

B200-D

**BFB2 - E6**

Enclosure module, mounting form 740N1  
Enclosure module, mounting form 740N4

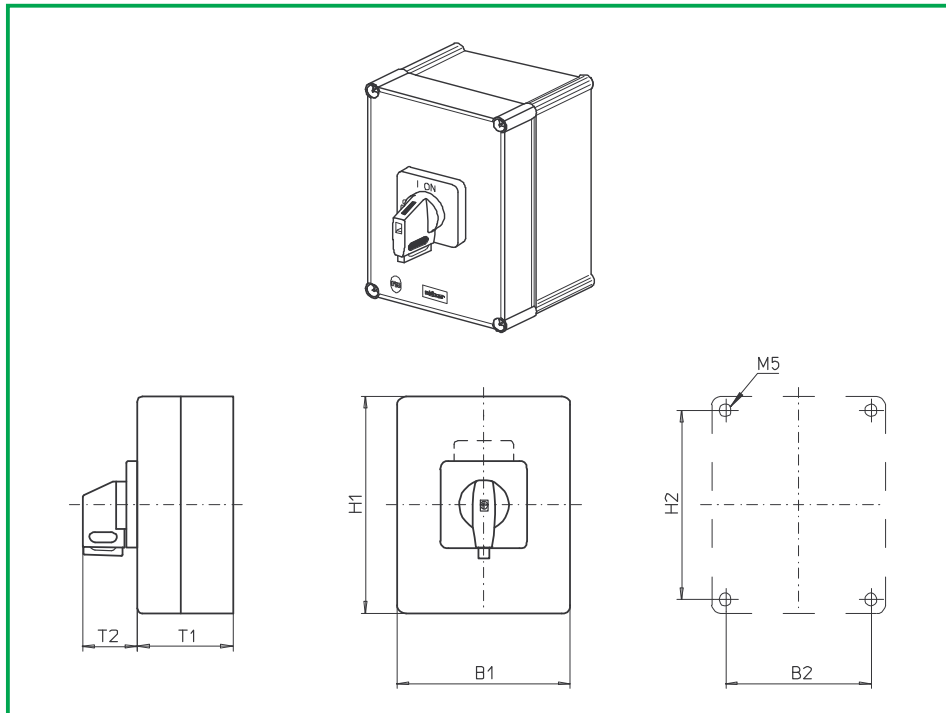
**PAB2 - 740N1**  
**PAB2 - 740N4**

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

**Dimensions (mm)**

Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-D	280	190	130	45	254	164

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
280 x 190 x 130 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**with 2 PE Terminals**  
without N Terminal

**Cable entries**  
without

**740V1 (IP66)**

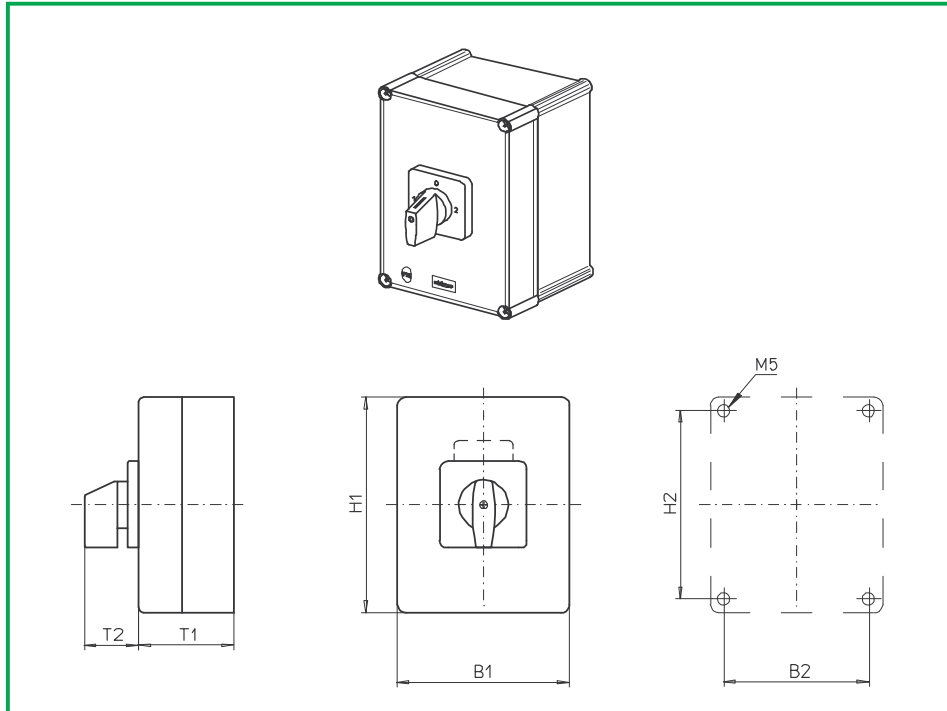
**740V4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 740V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 740V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 740V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 740V4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module for 740V1/ 740V4				B200-D		<b>BFB2 - E6</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 740V1						<b>PAB2 - 740V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 740V4						<b>PAB2 - 740V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 740V1						<b>FAS4 - 9... (FA number)</b>
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 740V4						<b>FBS4 - 9... (FA number)</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal						

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-D	280	190	130	39	254	164

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

280 x 190 x 130 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**with 2 PE Terminals**  
without N Terminal

**Cable entries**  
without

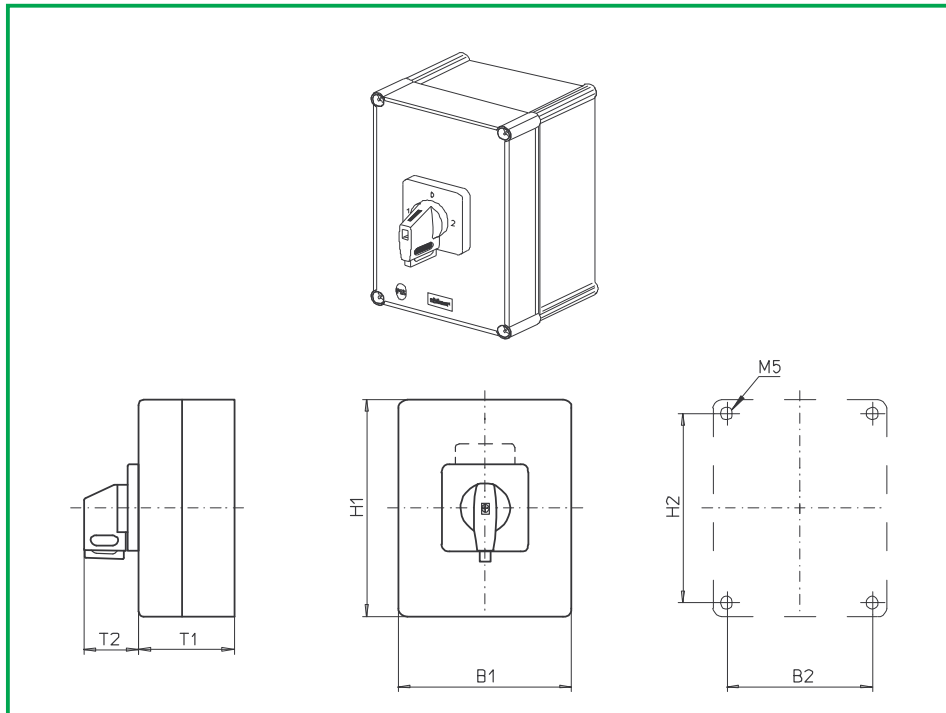
**742M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 742M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 742M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 742M1		B200-E	<b>BFB2 - E6</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 742M1			<b>PAB2 - 742M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 742M1			<b>FAS4 - 9... (FA number)</b>
Remark to mounting form: Terminal capacity max. 16 mm <sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal			

Dimensions (mm)						
Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-E	280	190	130	39	254	164

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line**  
**B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
280 x 190 x 130 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**with 2 PE Terminals**  
without N Terminal

**Cable entries**  
without

**742V1 (IP66)**

**743V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 742V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 742V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 743V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 743V1</b>

**SMD modules for basic switch A02**

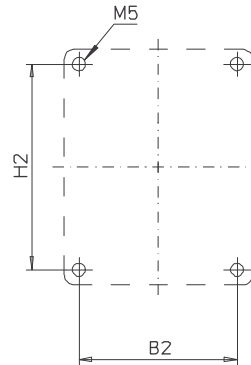
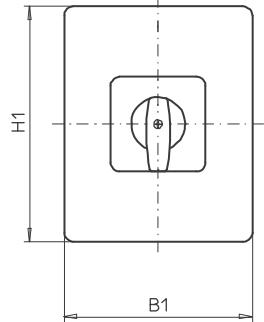
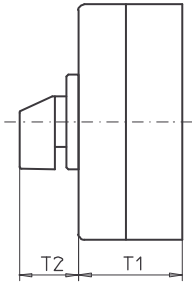
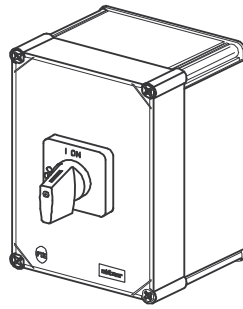
Mounting form module for 742V1/ 743V1	B200-E	<b>BFB2 - E6</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 742V1		<b>PAB2 - 742V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 743V1		<b>PAB2 - 743V1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 742V1/ 743V1		<b>FAS4 - 9... (FA number)</b>

Remark to mounting form:  
Terminal capacity max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup> on N-terminal and/or PE-terminal

**Dimensions (mm)**

Product line	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-E	280	190	130	39	254	164

# Enclosed Switches



**Product lines**  
**B200-D/ -E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**

320 x 220 x 180 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**

Gland plates

**976M1 (IP66)**

**978M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 976M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 976M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 978M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 978M1</b>

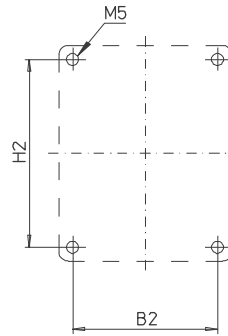
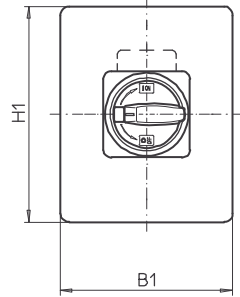
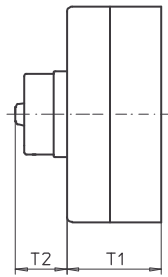
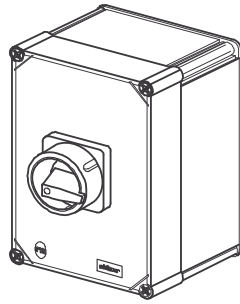
**SMD modules for basic switch A02**

Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-D	<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-E	<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 978M1	B200-D	<b>PAB2 - 978M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 976M1	B200-E	<b>PAB2 - 976M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 976M1/ 978M1	B200-E/ -D	<b>FAS6 - 9 ... (FA number)</b>

**Dimensions (mm)**

Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-D	320	220	180	52	293	193
B200-E	320	220	180	52	293	193

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
320 x 220 x 180 mm

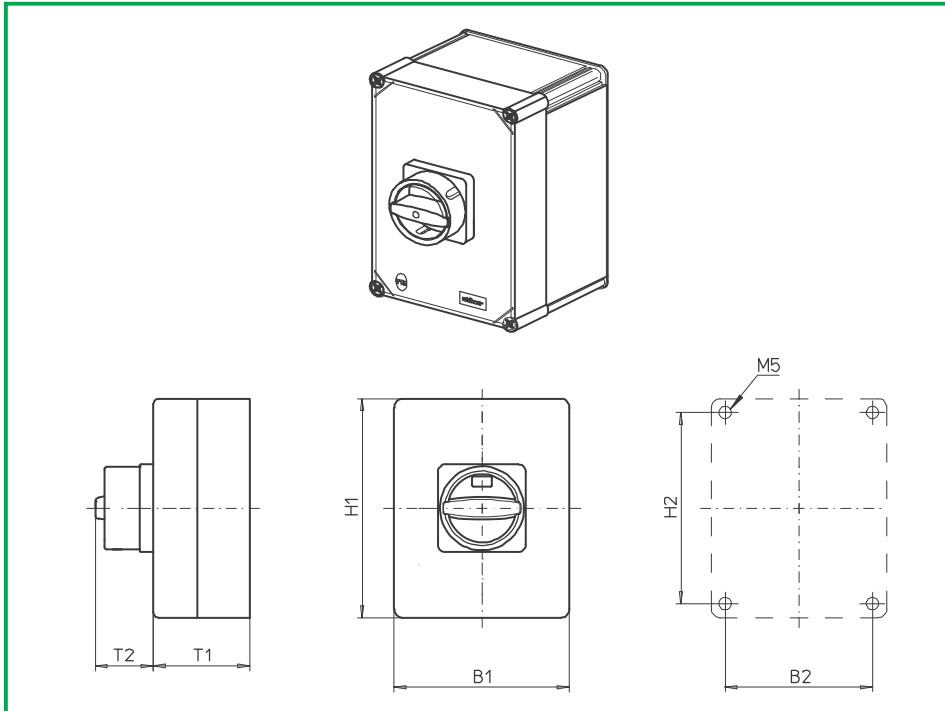
With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
Gland plates

**977M1 (IP66)**  
**977M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 977M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 977M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 977M4</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 977M4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 977M1						<b>PAB2 - 977M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 977M4						<b>PAB2 - 977M4</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	320	220	180	50	293	193

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
320 x 220 x 180 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
Gland plates

**977N1 (IP66)**

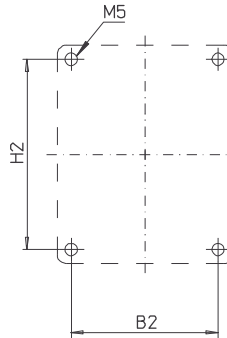
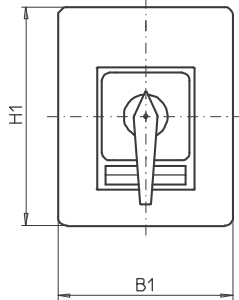
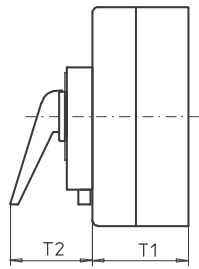
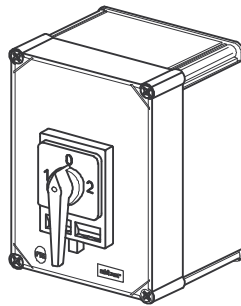
**977N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 977N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 977N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 977N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 977N4</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-D		<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 977N1						<b>PAB2 - 977N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 977N4						<b>PAB2 - 977N4</b>

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-D	320	220	180	45	293	193

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Insulated enclosure**  
320 x 220 x 180 mm

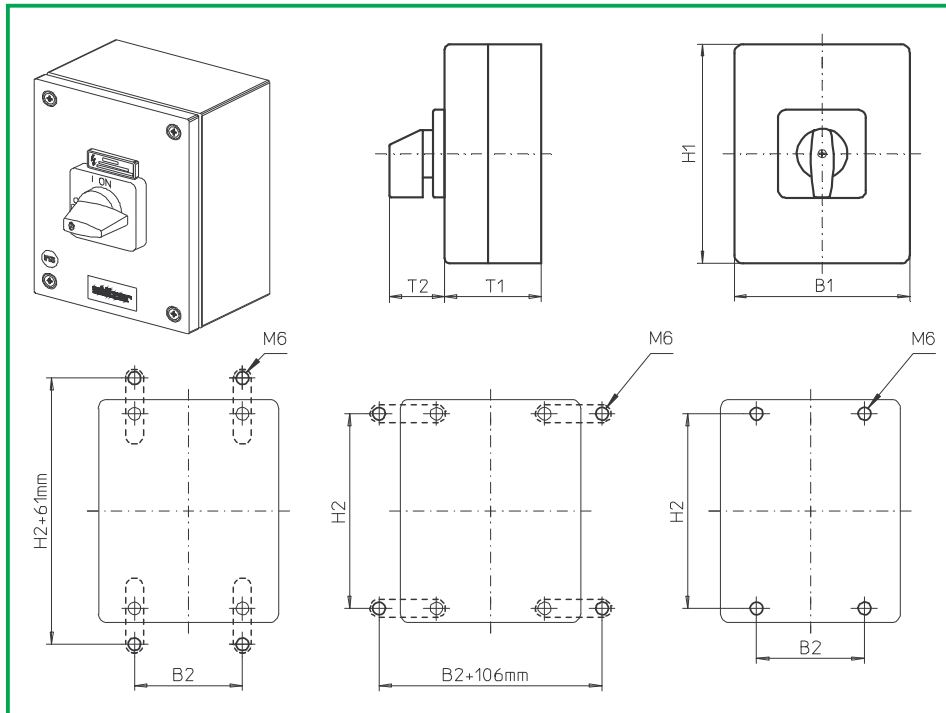
With cover interlock  
in ON position

**Cable entries**  
Gland plates

**976H1 (IP66)**  
**979H1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 976H1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 976H1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 979H1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 979H1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module for 976H1/979H1			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 976H1						<b>PAB2 - 976H1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 979H1						<b>PAB2 - 979H1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 976H1/979H1						<b>FAS6 - 9 ... (FA number)</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	320	220	180	83	293	193

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

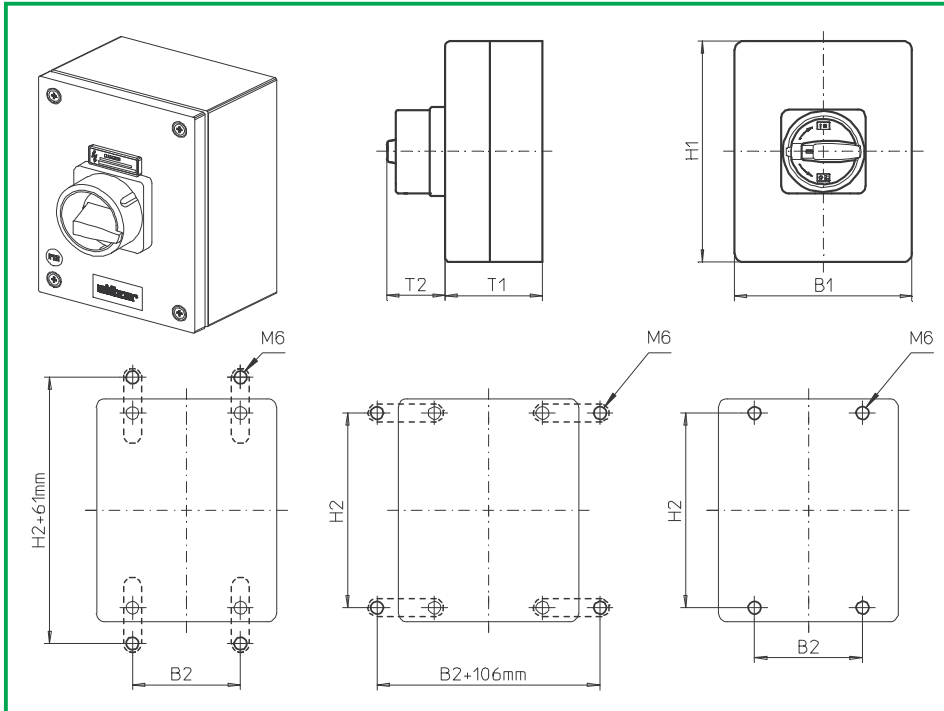
200 x 150 x 120 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

**086M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 086M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 086M1</b>
<p>Realisable switching programmes:                      3-pole <b>41300</b>, 41311, 41320                      4-pole <b>41400</b>, 41411 and 41420</p>						
<p><b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b></p> <p>Mounting form module (switch module ED) <span style="float: right;">B200-A</span> <span style="float: right;"><b>BFD2 - ED</b></span></p> <p>Enclosure module, mounting form 086M1 <span style="float: right;"><b>SAB2 - 086M1</b></span></p> <p>Legend plate silver, enclosure module 086M1 <span style="float: right;"><b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)</span></p> <p><b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>SAX1</b></span>                      (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)</p>						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

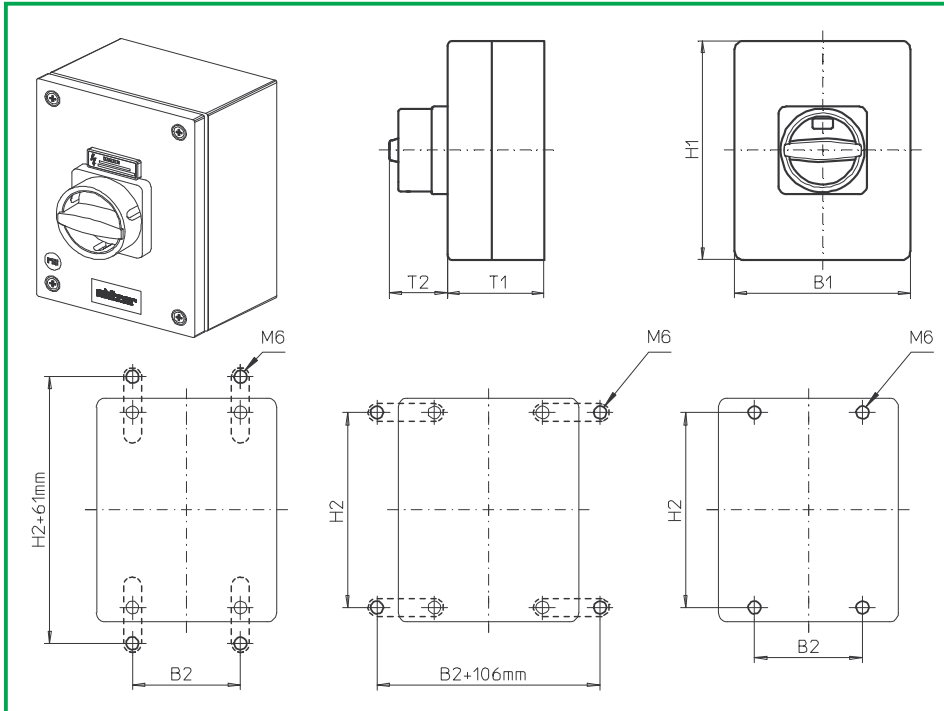
with cover interlock  
in ON position

**087M1 (IP66)**

**087M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 087M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 087M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 087M4</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 087M4</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 3-pole <b>41300</b> , 41311, 41320 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A		BFD2 - ED	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 087M1					SAB2 - 087M1	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 087M4					SAB2 - 087M4	
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)					SAX1	
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	38	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

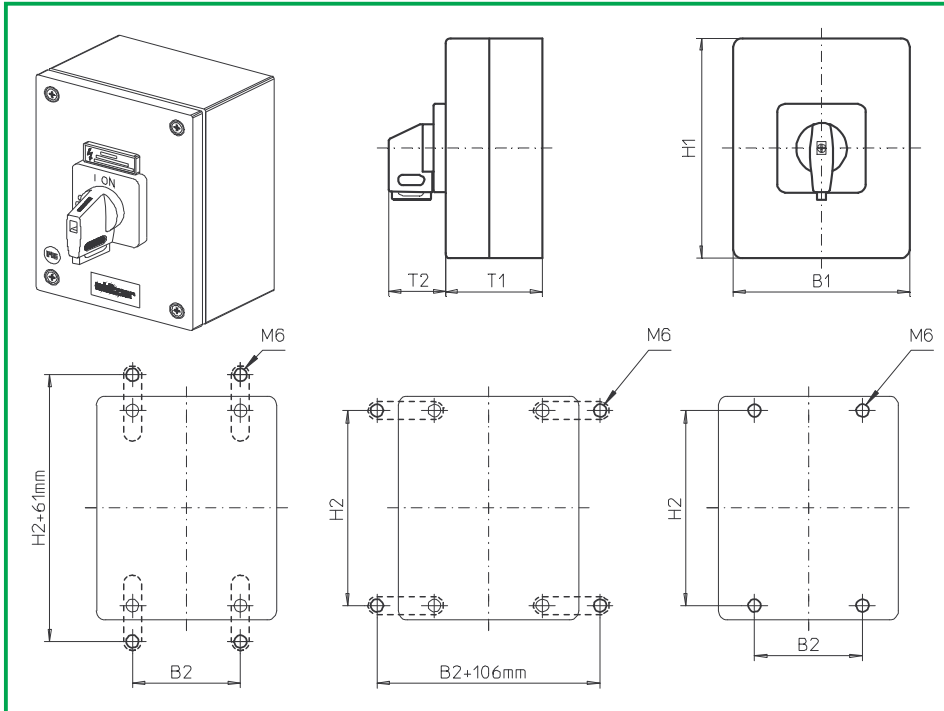
200 x 150 x 120 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

**087N1 (IP66)  
087N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 087N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 087N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 087N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 087N4</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 3-pole <b>41300</b> , 41311, 41320 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 087N1						<b>SAB2 - 087N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 087N4						<b>SAB2 - 087N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	33	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

**087V1 (IP66)**

**087V4 (IP66)**

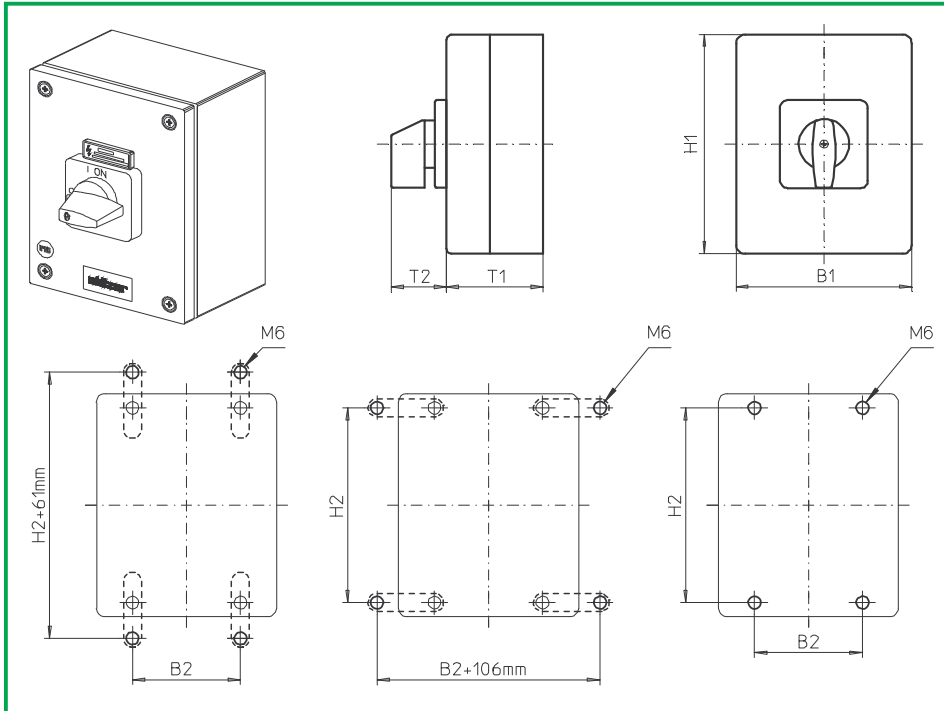
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 087V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 087V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 087V4</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 087V4</b>

Realisable switching programmes:  
 3-pole **41300**, 41311, 41320  
 4-pole **41400**, 41411 and 41420

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 087V1		<b>SAB2 - 087V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 087V4		<b>SAB2 - 087V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 087V1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 087V4		<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)		<b>SAX1</b>

Dimensions (mm)							
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2	
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85	

# Enclosed Switches



**Product lines  
B200-D/ -E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

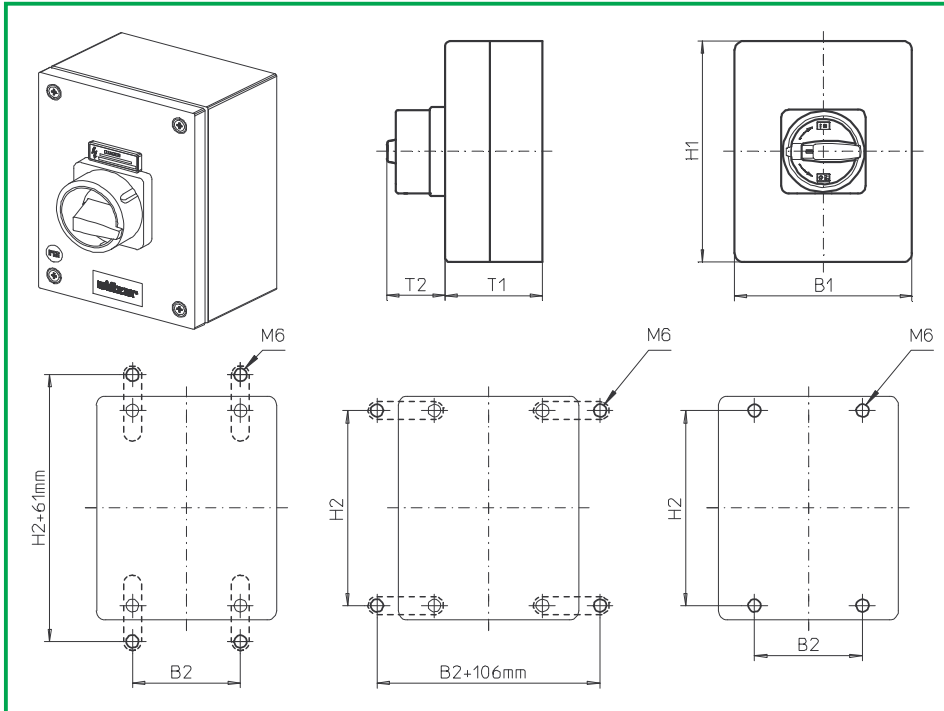
300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

**186M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... -186M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... -186M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... -186M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -186M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 186M1			B200-D/ -E			<b>SAB2 - 186M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 186M1			B200-D/ -E			<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D/ -E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

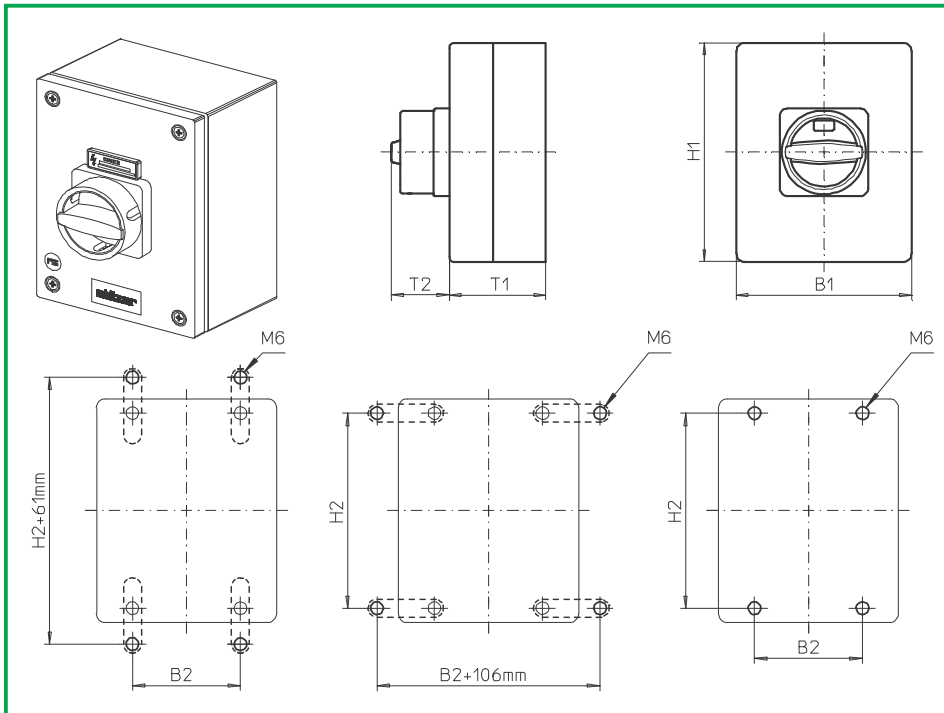
with cover interlock  
in ON position

**187M1 (IP66)**

**187M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 187M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 187M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 187M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 187M4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-D		<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 187M1						<b>SAB2 - 187M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 187M4						<b>SAB2 - 187M4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	50	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

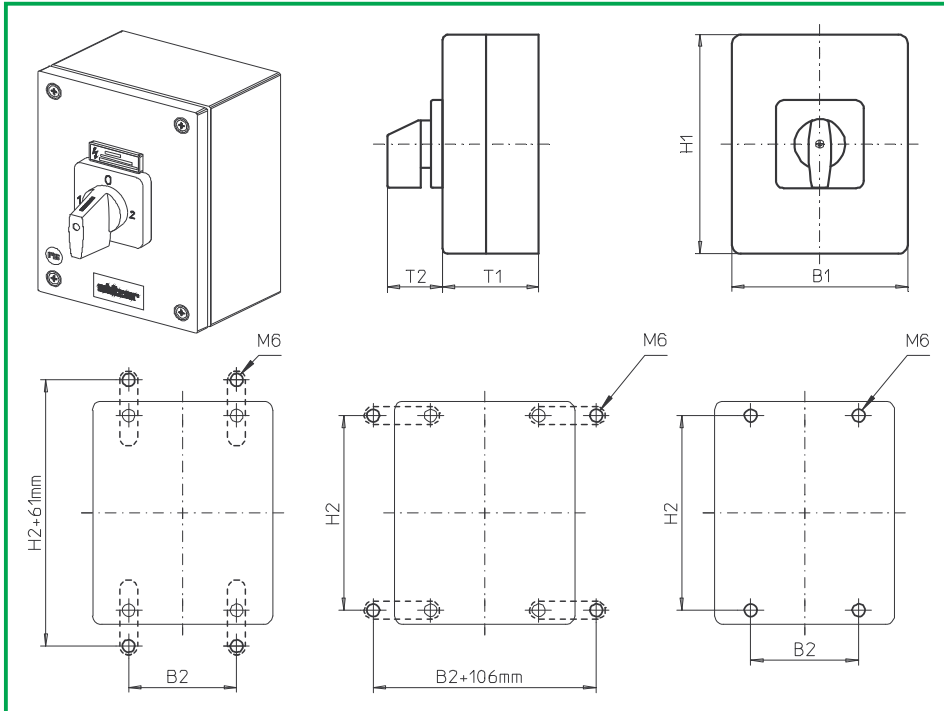
with cover interlock  
in ON position

**187N1 (IP66)**

**187N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 187N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 187N1</b>
			63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 187N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 187N4</b>
			63	22	18,5	
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 187N1						<b>SAB2 - 187N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 187N4						<b>SAB2 - 187N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	45	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

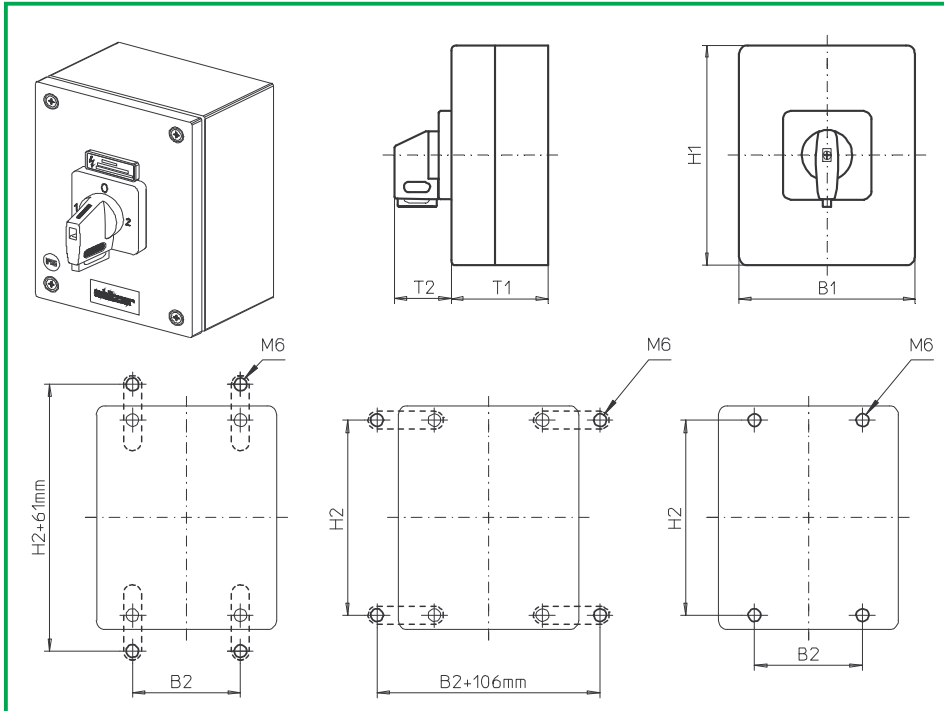
300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

**188M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... -188M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -188M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 188M1						<b>SAB2 - 188M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 188M1						<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

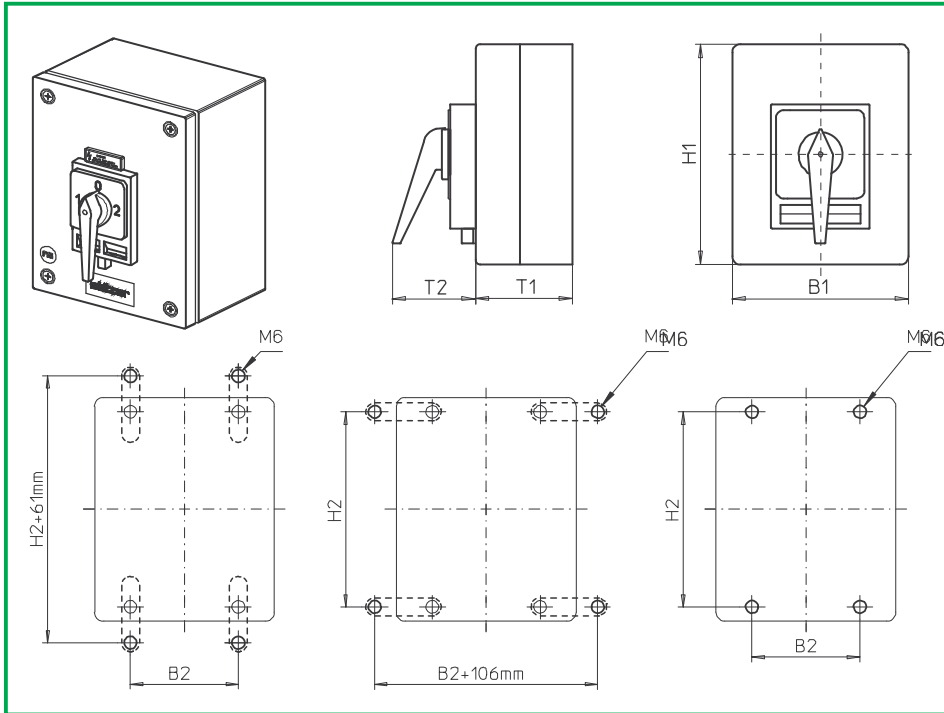
with cover interlock  
in ON position

**186V1 (IP66)**

**188V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 186V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 186V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 188V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 188V1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 186V1						<b>SAB2 - 186V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 188V1						<b>SAB2 - 188V1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 186V1/ 188V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	39	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

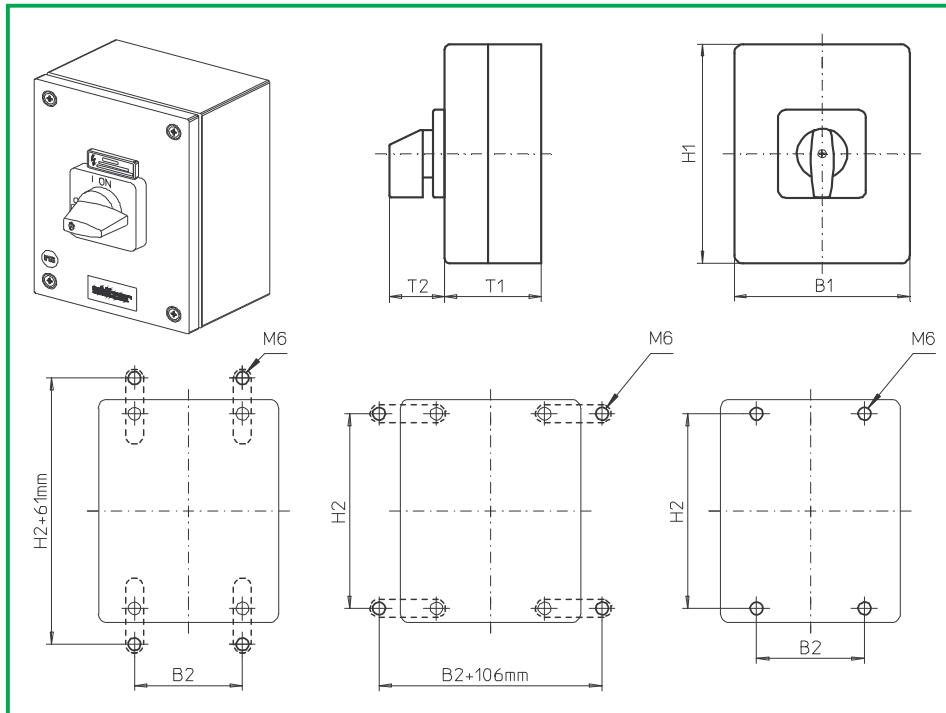
300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

**186H1 (IP66)  
188H1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 186H1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 186H1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 188H1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 188H1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module for 186H1/188H1				B200-E		<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 186H1						<b>SAB2 - 186H1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 188H1						<b>SAB2 - 188H1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 186H1/188H1						<b>FAS6 - 9006</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	83	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

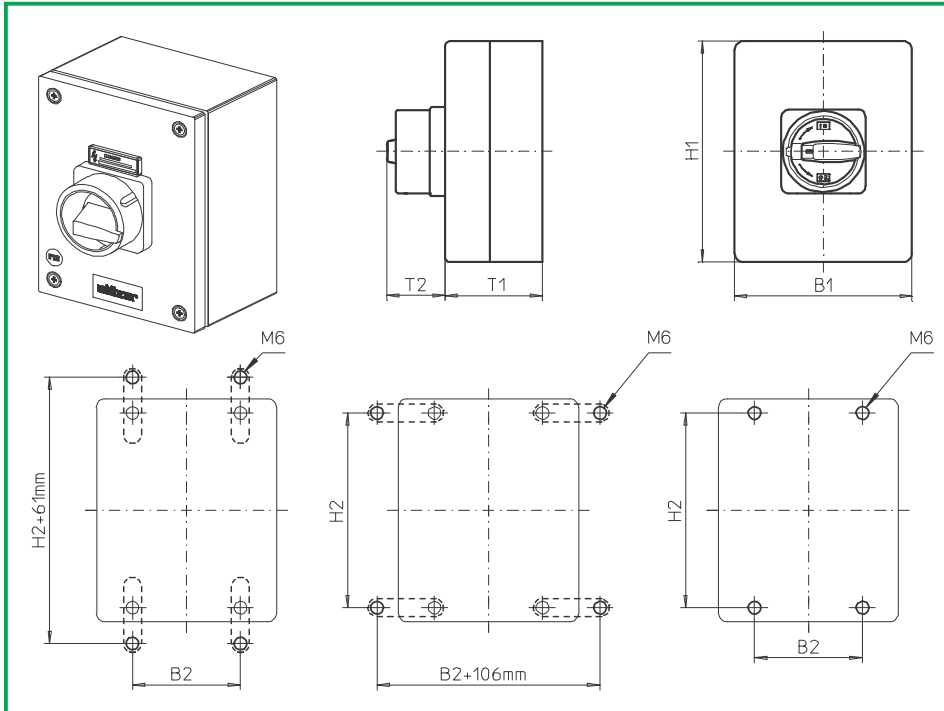
with cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**586M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	2 or 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 586M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 586M1</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 2-pole <b>41200</b> , 41211, 41220 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 586M1						<b>SAH2 - 686M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 586M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

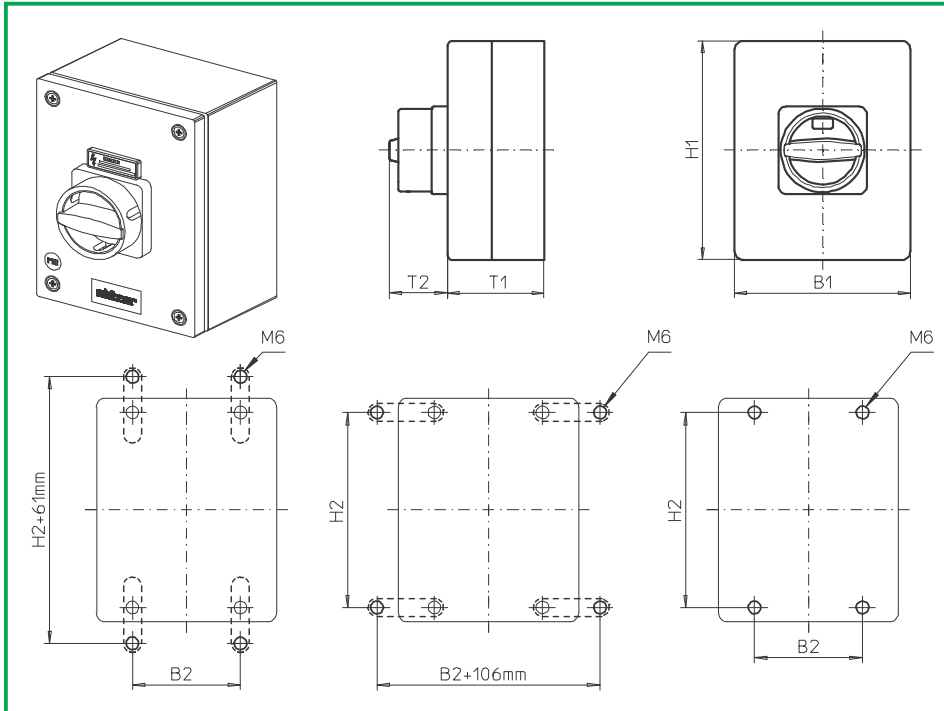
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**587M1 (IP66)**

**587M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 587M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 587M1</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 587M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 587M4</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	
Realisable switching programmes: 2-pole <b>41200</b> , 41211, 41220 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A		BFD2 - ED	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 587M1					SAH2 - 687M1	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 587M4					SAH2 - 687M4	
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)					SAX1	
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	38	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

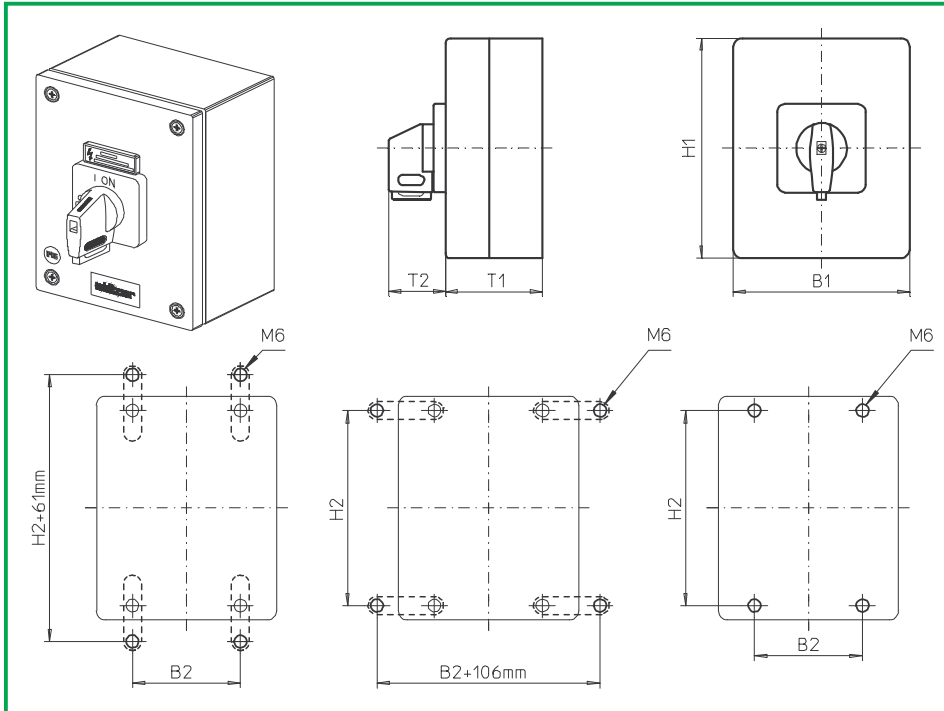
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**587N1 (IP66)**

**587N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 587N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 587N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 587N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 587N4</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 2-pole <b>41200</b> , 41211, 41220 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 587N1						<b>SAH2 - 687N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 587N4						<b>SAH2 - 687N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	33	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**587V1 (IP66)**

**587V4 (IP66)**

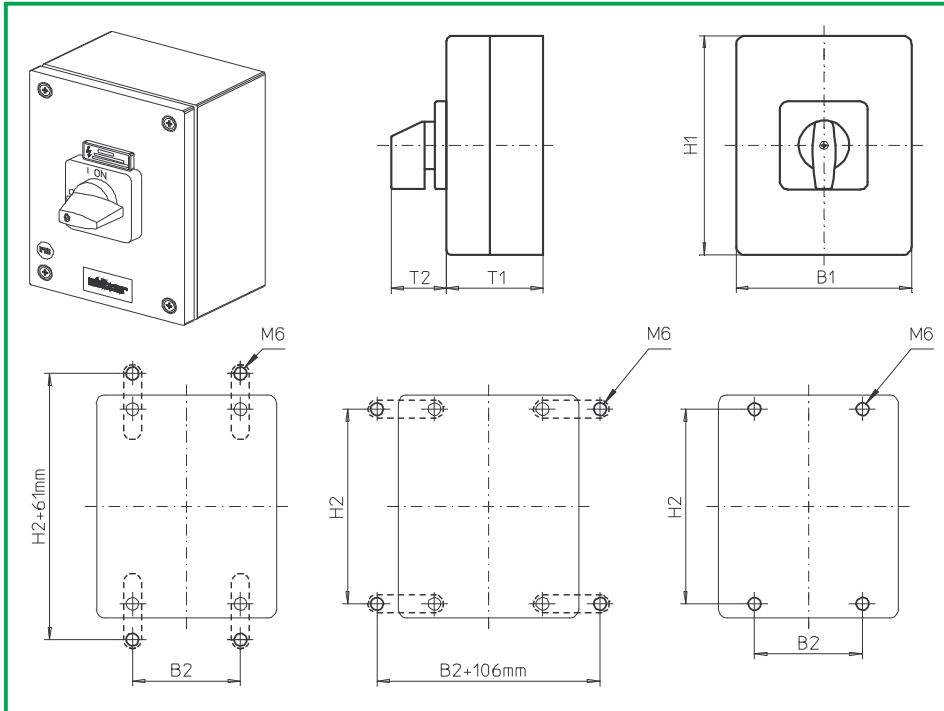
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 587V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 587V1</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 587V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 587V4</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	

Realisable switching programmes:  
 2-pole **41200**, 41211, 41220  
 4-pole **41400**, 41411 and 41420

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 587V1		<b>SAH2 - 687V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 587V4		<b>SAH2 - 687V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 587V1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 587V4		<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)		<b>SAX1</b>

Dimensions (mm)						
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product lines  
B200-D/ -E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

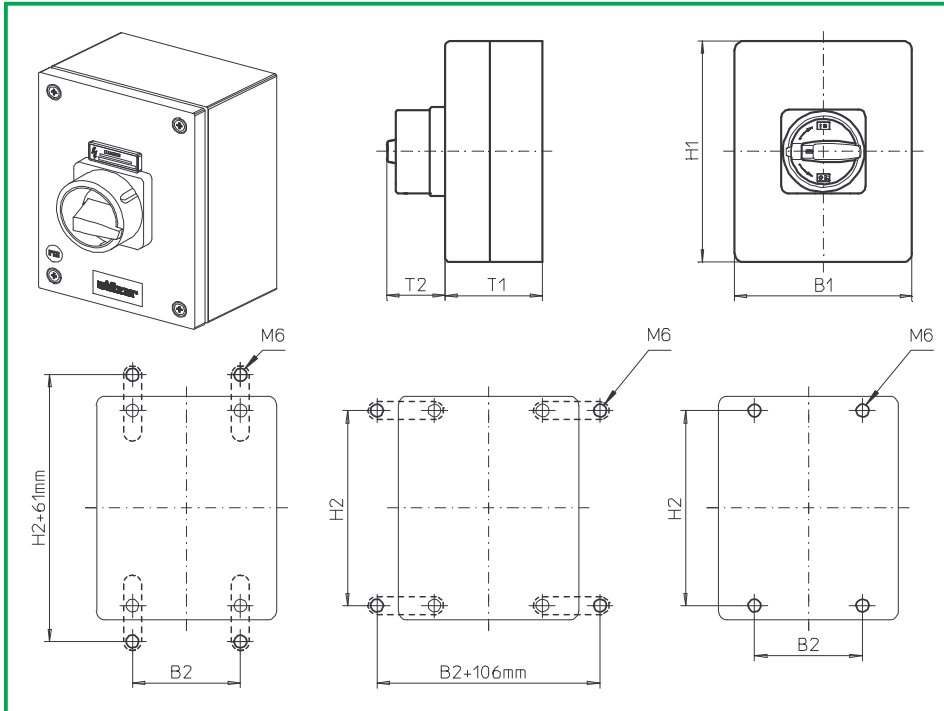
**686M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... -686M1</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... -686M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... -686M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... -686M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-D	<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-E	<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 686M1	B200-D/ -E	<b>SAH4 - 686M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 686M1	B200-D/ -E	<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)		<b>SAX1</b>

Dimensions (mm)							
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2	
B200-D/ -E	300	250	150	52	282	185	

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

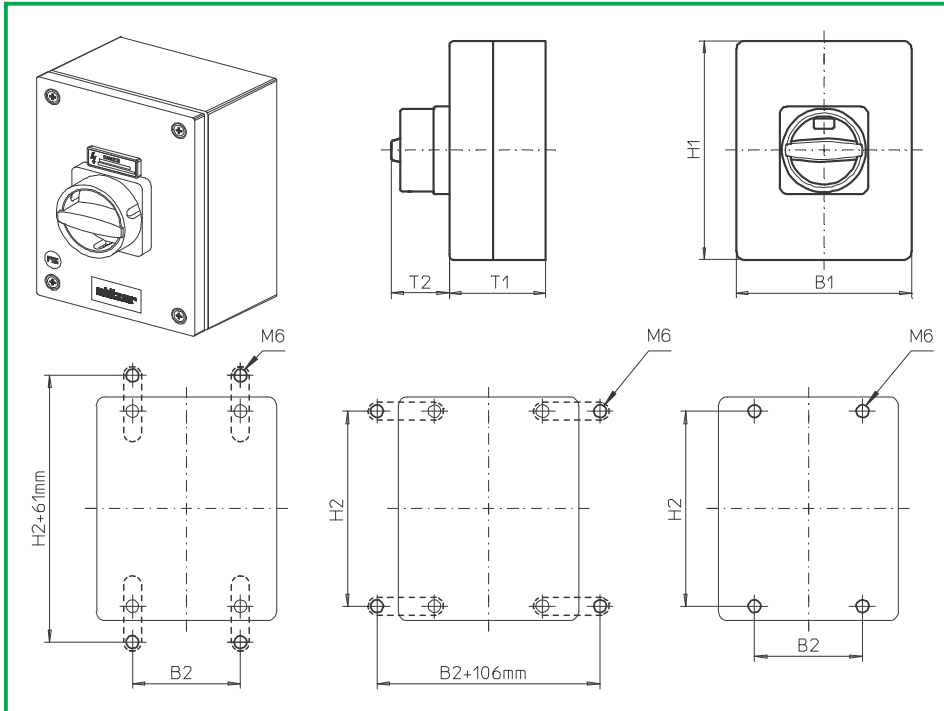
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**687M1 (IP66)**

**687M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 687M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 687M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 687M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 687M4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 687M1						<b>SAH4 - 687M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 687M4						<b>SAH4 - 687M4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	50	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

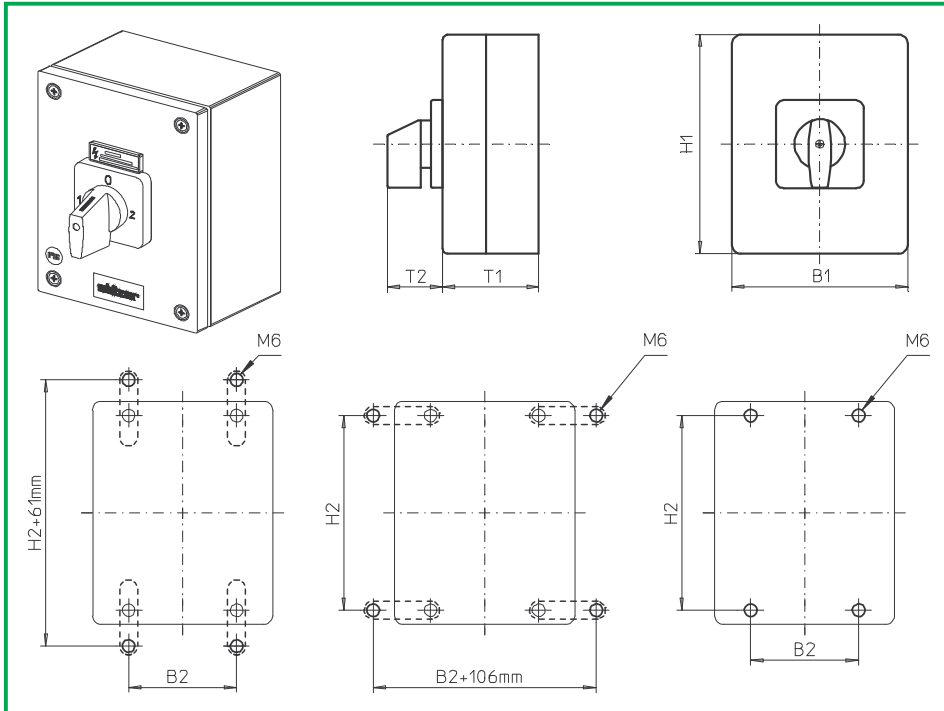
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**687N1 (IP66)**

**687N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 687N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 687N1</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 687N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 687N4</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 687N1						<b>SAH4 - 687N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 687N4						<b>SAH4 - 687N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	45	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

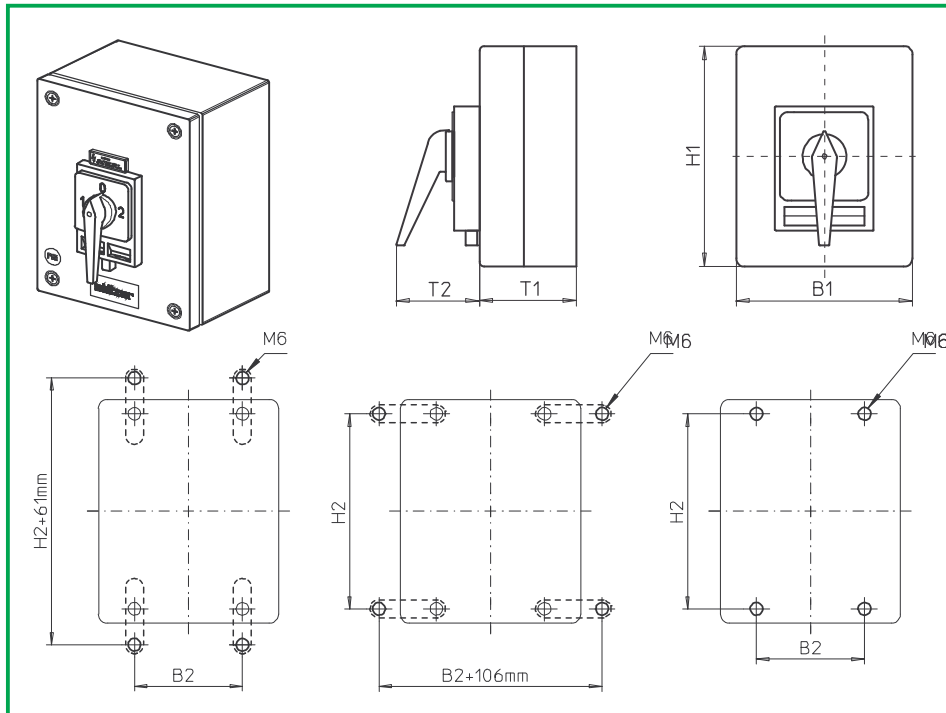
with cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**688M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... -688M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -688M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 688M1						<b>SAH4 - 688M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 688M1						<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

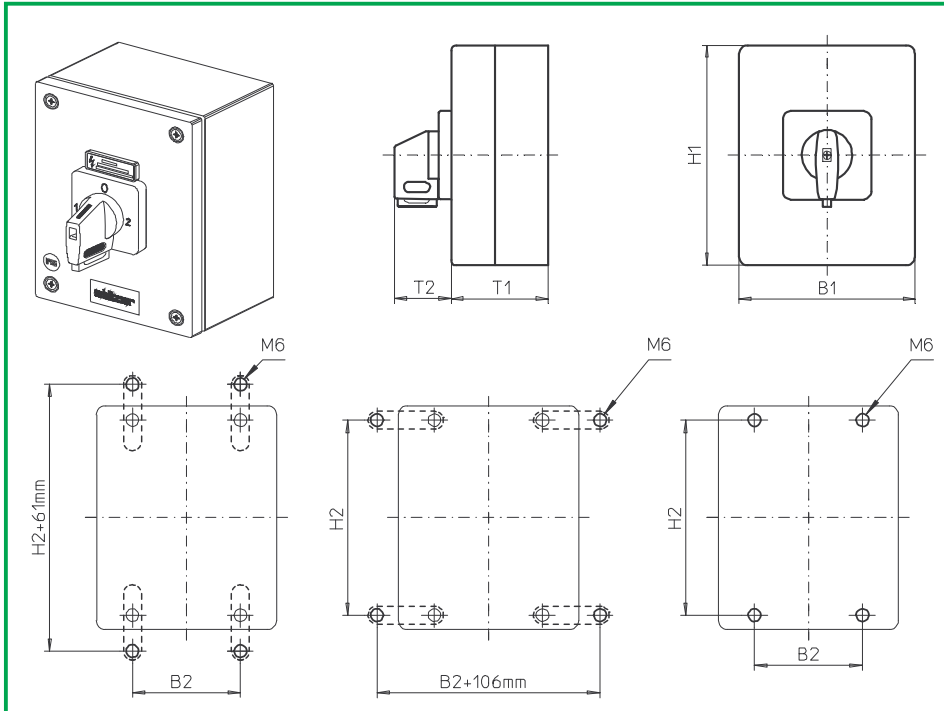
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**686H1 (IP66)**

**688H1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 686H1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 686H1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 688H1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - 688H1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 686H1						<b>SAH4 - 686H1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 688H1						<b>SAH4 - 688H1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 686H1/ 688H1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	83	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Mild steel enclosure  
powder coated**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

with cover interlock  
in ON position

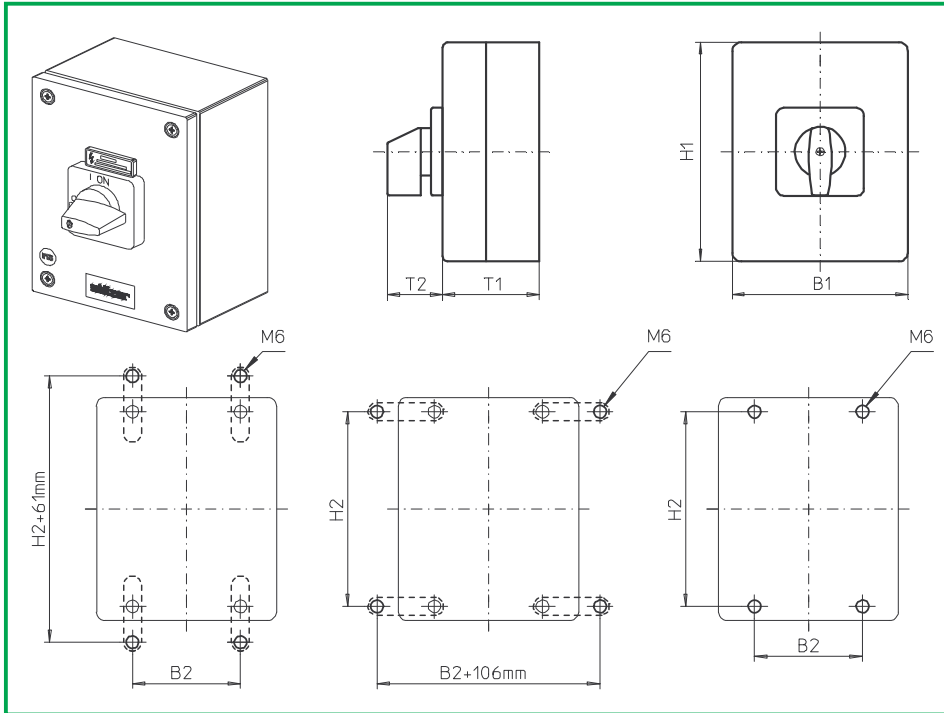
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**686V1 (IP66)**

**688V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 686V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 686V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 688V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 688V1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 686V1						<b>SAH4 - 686V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 688V1						<b>SAH4 - 688V1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 186V1/ 188V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SA (1 set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-1)						<b>SAX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	39	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

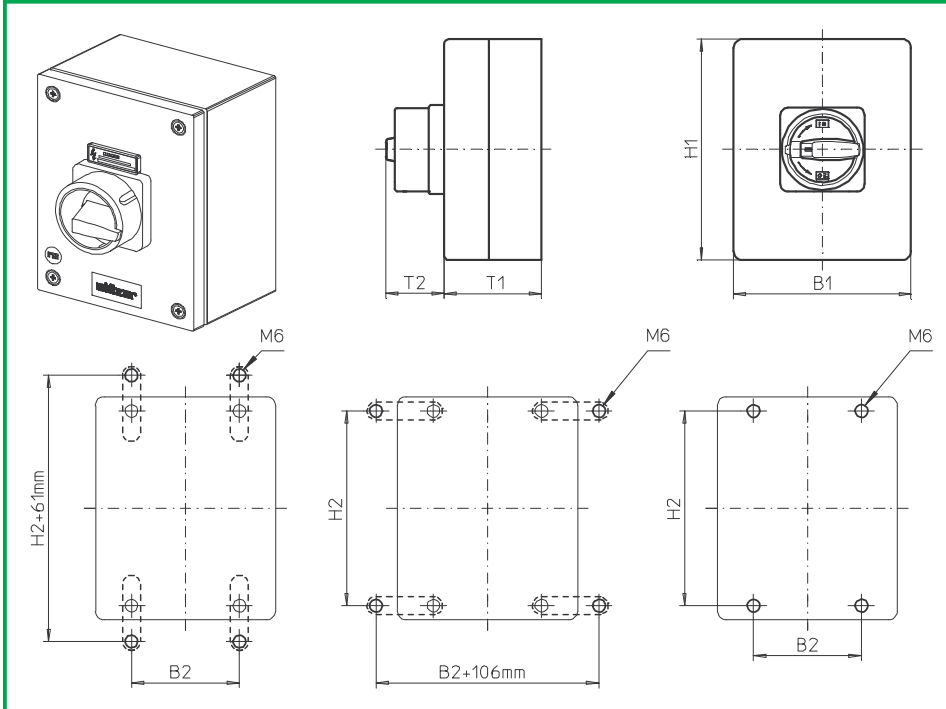
200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**096M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 096M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 096M1</b>
<p>Realisable switching programmes:                      3-pole <b>41300</b>, 41311, 41320                      4-pole <b>41400</b>, 41411 and 41420</p>						
<p><b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b></p> <p>Mounting form module (switch module ED) <span style="float: right;">B200-A</span> <span style="float: right;"><b>BFD2 - ED</b></span></p> <p>Enclosure module, mounting form 096M1 <span style="float: right;"><b>SBB2 - 096M1</b></span></p> <p>Legend plate silver, enclosure module 096M1 <span style="float: right;"><b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)</span></p> <p><b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>SBX1</b></span>                      (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)</p>						
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**097M1 (IP66)**

**097M4 (IP66)**

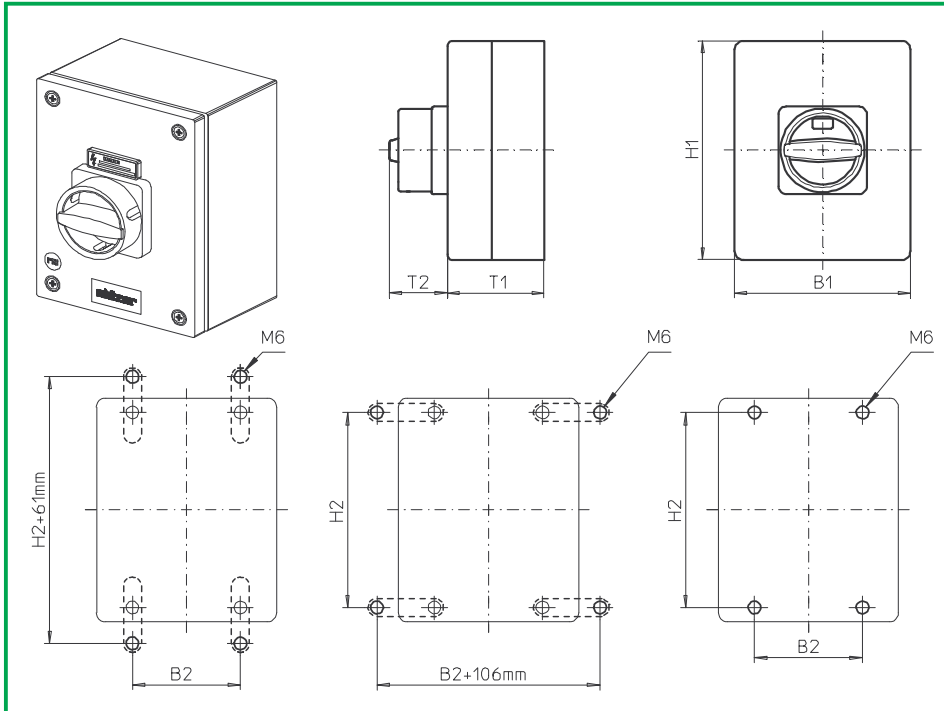
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 097M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 097M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 097M4</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 097M4</b>

Realisable switching programmes:  
 3-pole **41300**, 41311, 41320  
 4-pole **41400**, 41411 and 41420

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module (switch module ED)		B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 097M1			<b>SBB2 - 097M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 097M4			<b>SBB2 - 097M4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)			<b>SBX1</b>

Dimensions (mm)							
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2	
B200-A	200	150	120	38	182	85	

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

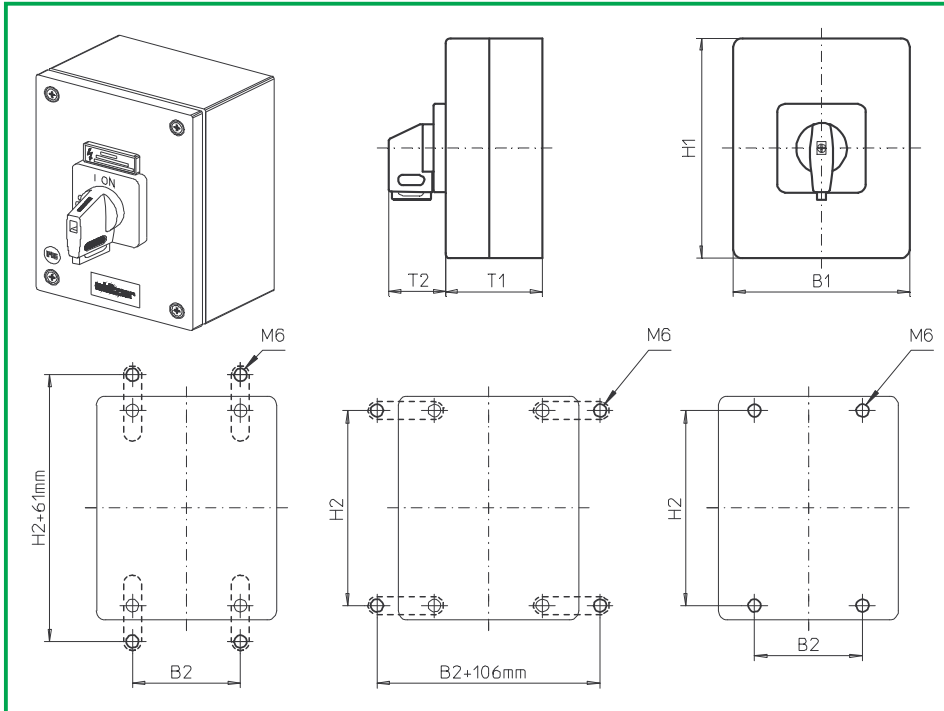
200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**097N1 (IP66)  
097N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 097N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 097N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 097N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 097N4</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 3-pole <b>41300</b> , 41311, 41320 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 097N1						<b>SBB2 - 097N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 097N4						<b>SBB2 - 097N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	33	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**097V1 (IP66)**

**097V4 (IP66)**

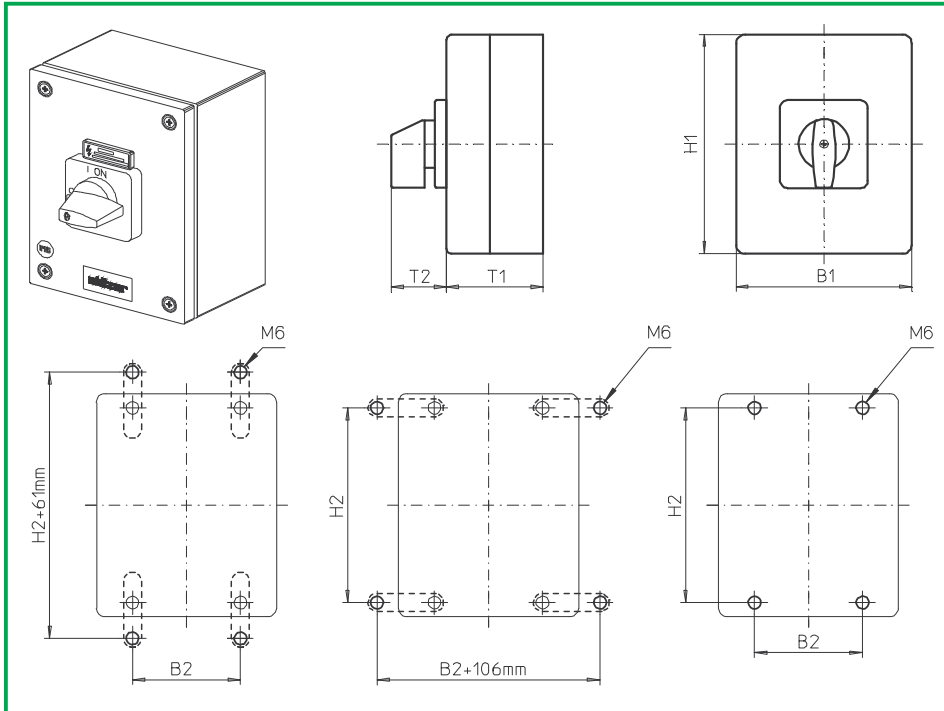
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 097V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 097V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 097V4</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 097V4</b>

Realisable switching programmes:  
 3-pole **41300**, 41311, 41320  
 4-pole **41400**, 41411 and 41420

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 097V1		<b>SBB2 - 097V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 097V4		<b>SBB2 - 097V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 097V1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 097V4		<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)		<b>SBX1</b>

Dimensions (mm)							
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2	
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85	

# Enclosed Switches



**Product lines  
B200-D/ -E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

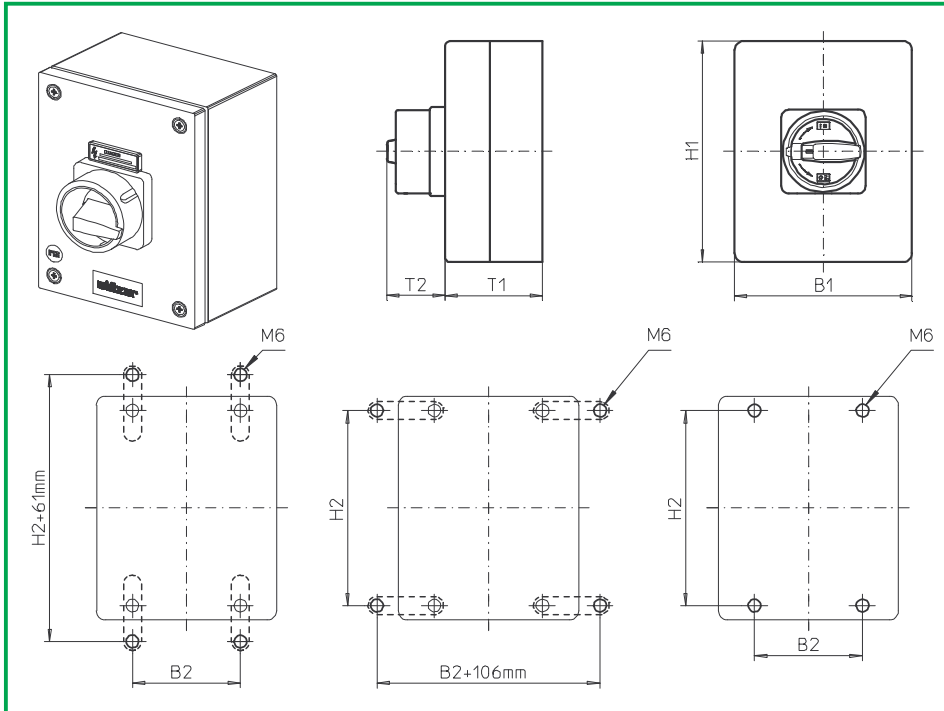
300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**196M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... -196M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... -196M1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... -196M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -196M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 196M1			B200-D/ -E			<b>SBB2 - 196M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 196M1			B200-D/ -E			<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D/ -E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

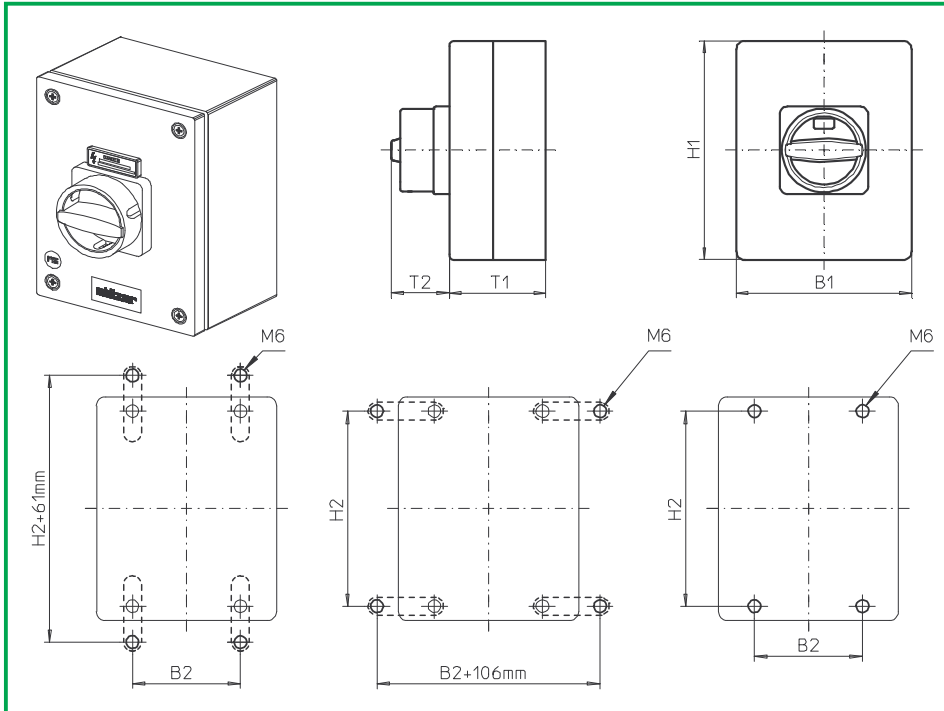
With cover interlock  
in ON position

**197M1 (IP66)**

**197M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 197M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 197M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 197M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 197M4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)				B200-D		<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 197M1						<b>SBB2- 197M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 197M4						<b>SBB2 -197M4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	50	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

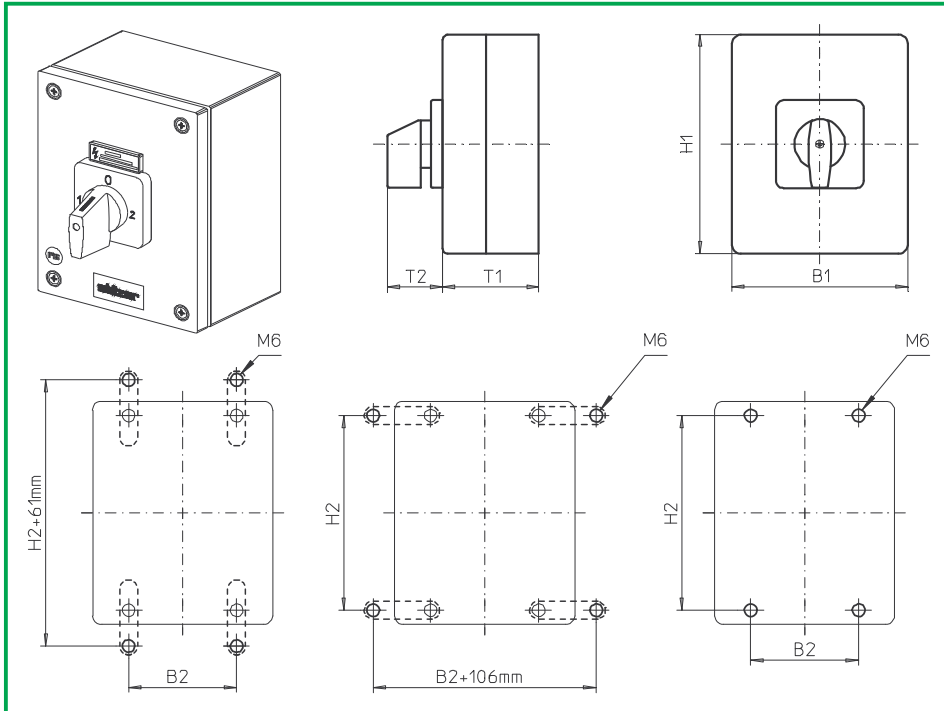
300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**197N1 (IP66)  
197N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 197N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 197N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	6 ... 8	B200-D	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 197N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 197N4</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 197N1						<b>SBB2 - 197N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 197N4						<b>SBB2 - 197N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	45	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

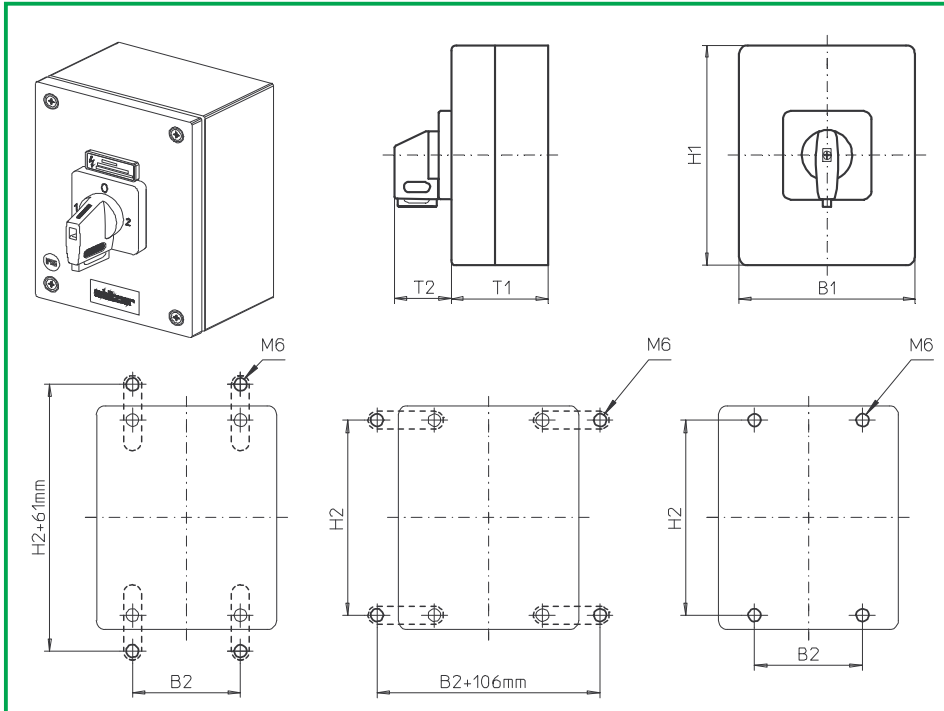
300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**198M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... -198M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -198M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 198M1						<b>SBB2 - 198M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 198M1						<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

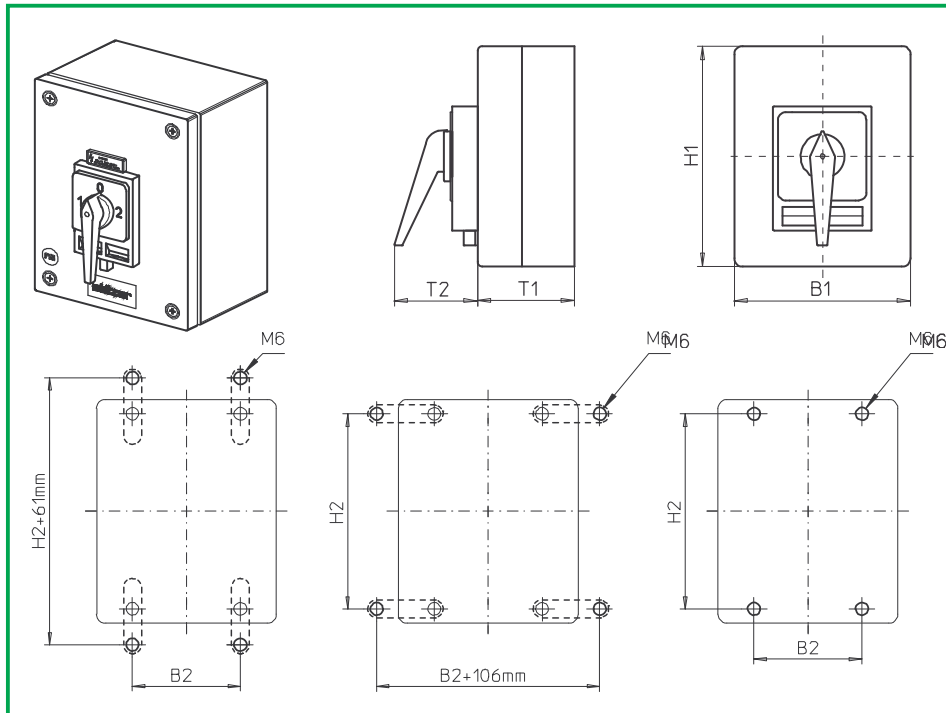
With cover interlock  
in ON position

**196V1 (IP66)**

**198V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 196V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 196V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 198V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 198V1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 196V1						<b>SBB2 - 196V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 198V1						<b>SBB2 - 198V1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 196V1/ 198V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	39	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

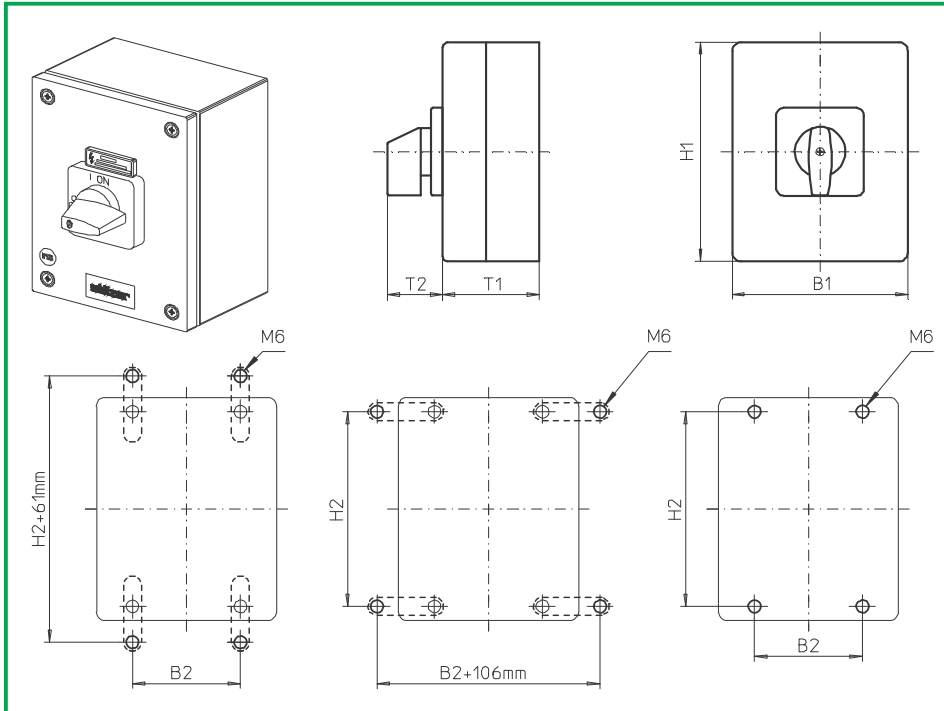
300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

**196H1 (IP66)  
198H1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 196H1 B263 - 71 ... - 196H1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 198H1 B263 - 71 ... - 198H1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module for 186H1/188H1				B200-E		<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 196H1 Enclosure module, mounting forms 198H1						<b>SBB2 - 196H1 SBB2 - 198H1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 196H1/198H1						<b>FAS6 - 9006</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	83	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

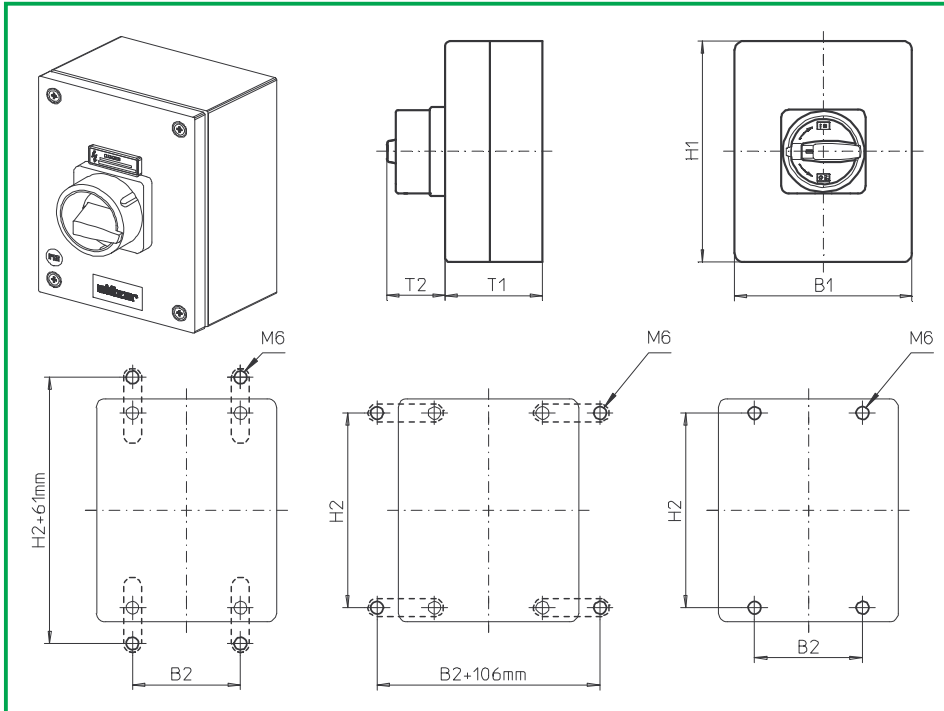
With cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**596M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	2 or 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 596M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 596M1</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 2-pole <b>41200</b> , 41211, 41220 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A			<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 596M1						<b>SBH2 - 696M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 596M1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

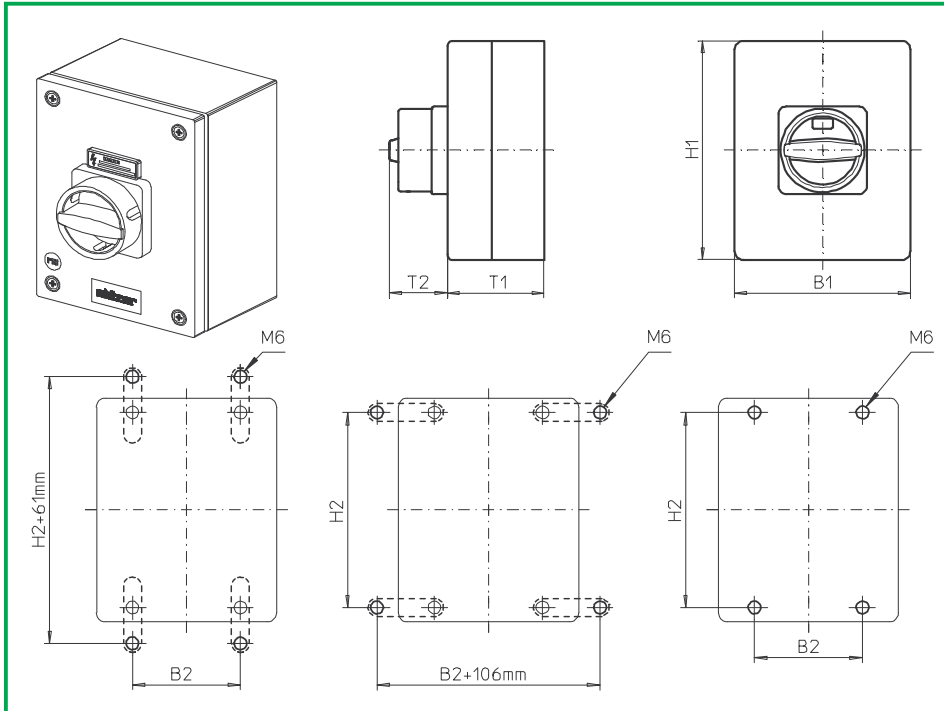
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**597M1 (IP66)**

**597M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 597M1</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 597M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 597M4</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - 597M4</b>
Realisable switching programmes: 2-pole <b>41200</b> , 41211, 41220 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A		BFD2 - ED	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 597M1					SBH2 - 697M1	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 597M4					SBH2 - 697M4	
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						SBX1
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	38	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

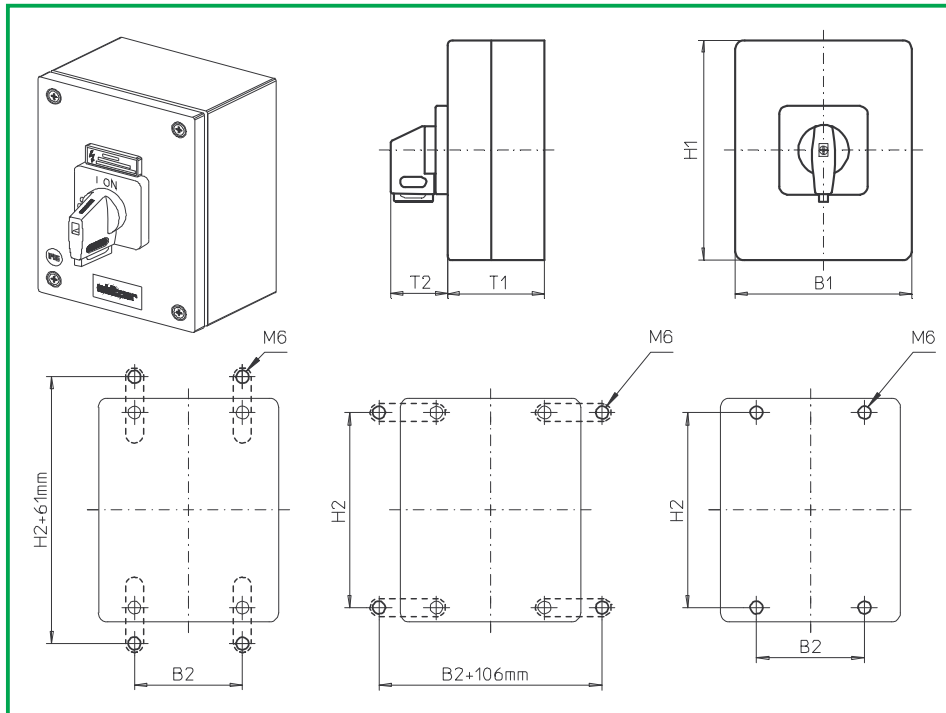
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**597N1 (IP66)**

**597N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 597N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 597N1</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or	B200-A	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 597N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 597N4</b>
	4		63	22	18,5	
Realisable switching programmes: 2-pole <b>41200</b> , 41211, 41220 4-pole <b>41400</b> , 41411 and 41420						
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-A		BFD2 - ED	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 597N1					SBH2 - 697N1	
Enclosure module, mounting forms 597N4					SBH2 - 697N4	
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)					SBX1	
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	200	150	120	33	182	85

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

200 x 150 x 120 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**597V1 (IP66)**

**597V4 (IP66)**

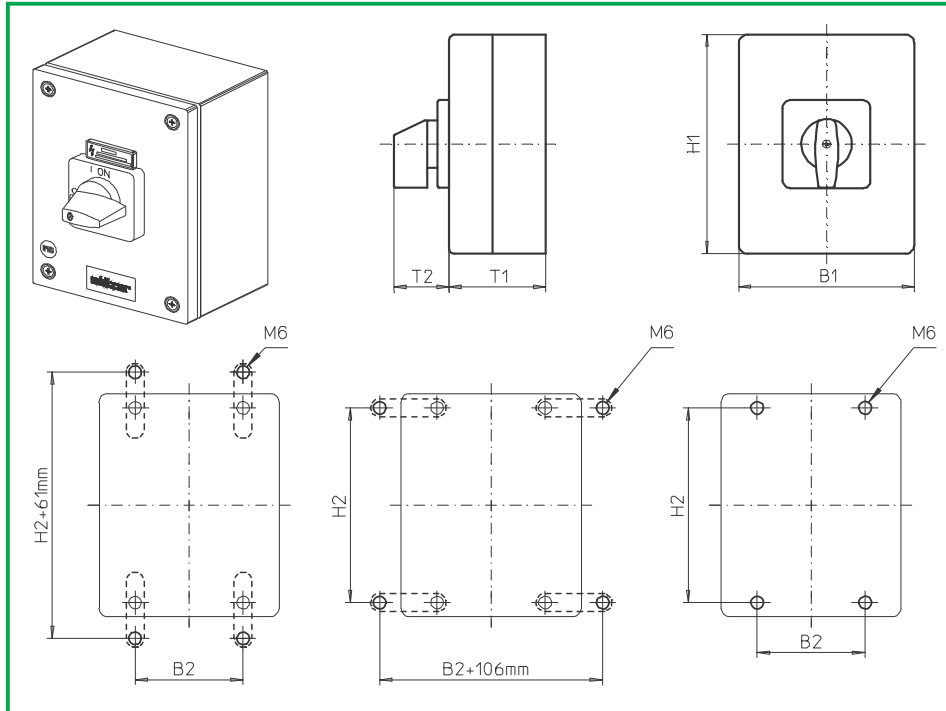
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 597V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 597V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	2 or 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 597V4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 597V4</b>

Realisable switching programmes:  
 2-pole **41200**, 41211, 41220  
 4-pole **41400**, 41411 and 41420

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module (switch module ED)	B200-A	<b>BFD2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 597V1		<b>SBH2 - 697V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 597V4		<b>SBH2 - 697V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 597V1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 597V4		<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)		<b>SBX1</b>

Dimensions (mm)							
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	B2	
B200-A	200	150	120	39	182	85	

# Enclosed Switches



**Product lines  
B200-D/ -E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

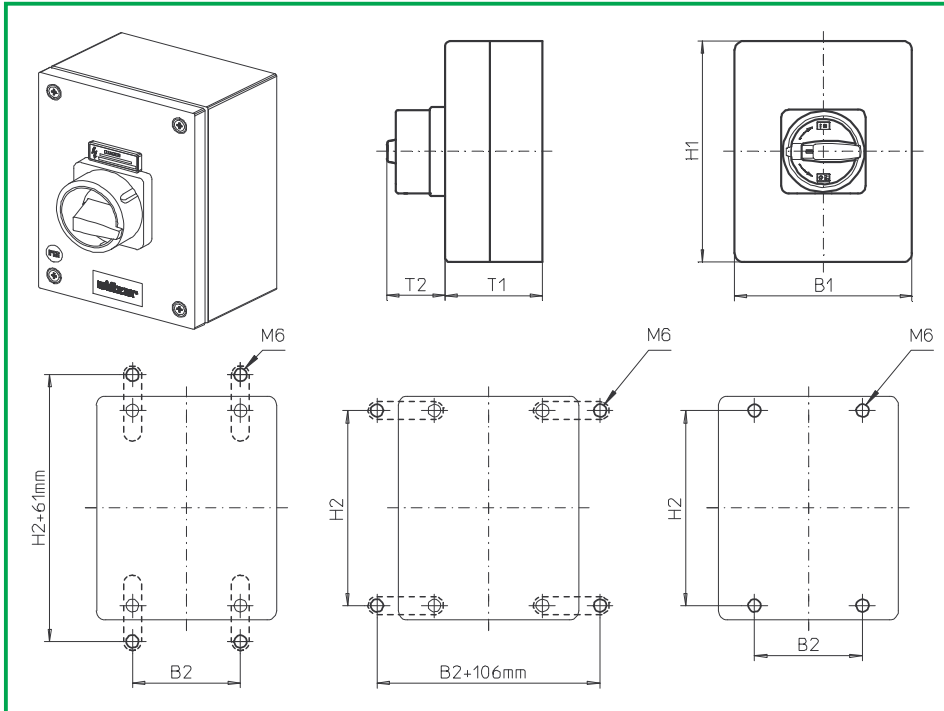
With cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**696M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... -696M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... -696M1</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... -696M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -696M1</b>
			63	22	18,5	
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D		BFE2 - ED	
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E		BFF2 - ED	
Enclosure module, mounting form 696M1			B200-D/ -E		SBH4 - 696M1	
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 696M1			B200-D/ -E		FAS6 - 9... (FA number)	
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)					SBX1	
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D/ -E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

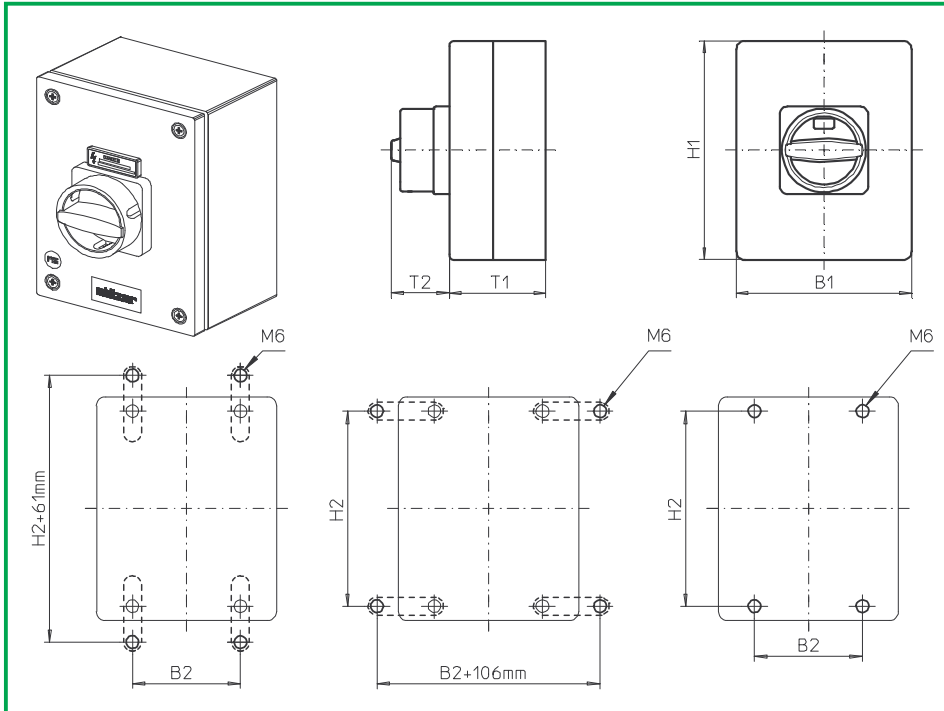
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**697M1 (IP66)**

**697M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 697M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 697M1</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 697M4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 697M4</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 697M1						<b>SBH4 - 697M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 697M4						<b>SBH4 - 697M4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	50	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-D**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

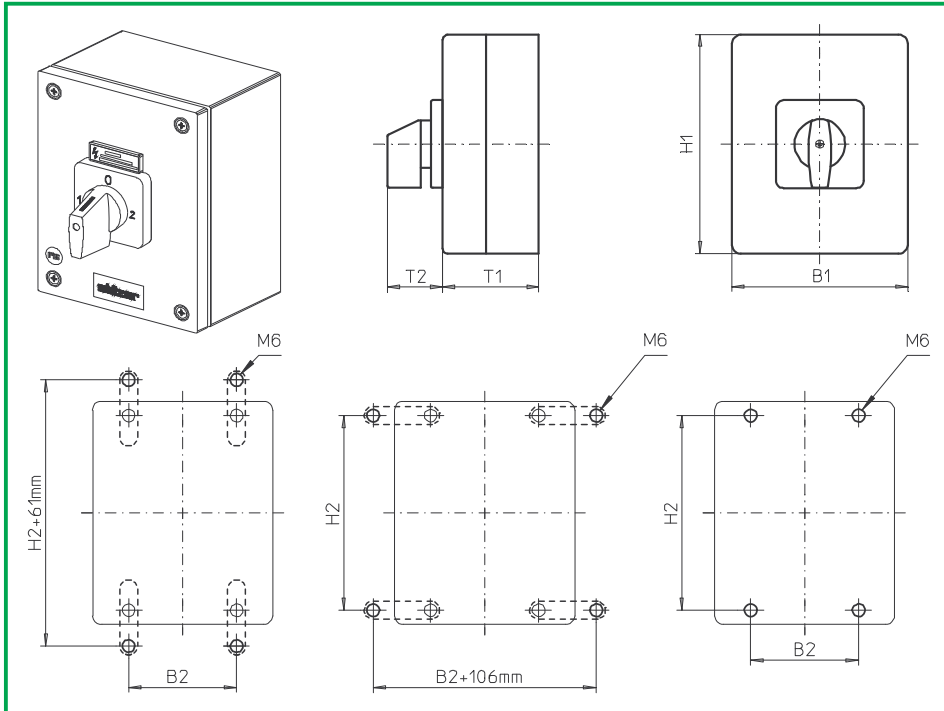
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**697N1 (IP66)**

**697N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 697N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 697N1</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	4 or	B200-D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 687N4</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 687N4</b>
	8		63	22	18,5	
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-D			<b>BFE2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 697N1						<b>SBH4 - 697N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting forms 697N4						<b>SBH4 - 697N4</b>
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product lines</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-D	300	250	150	45	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

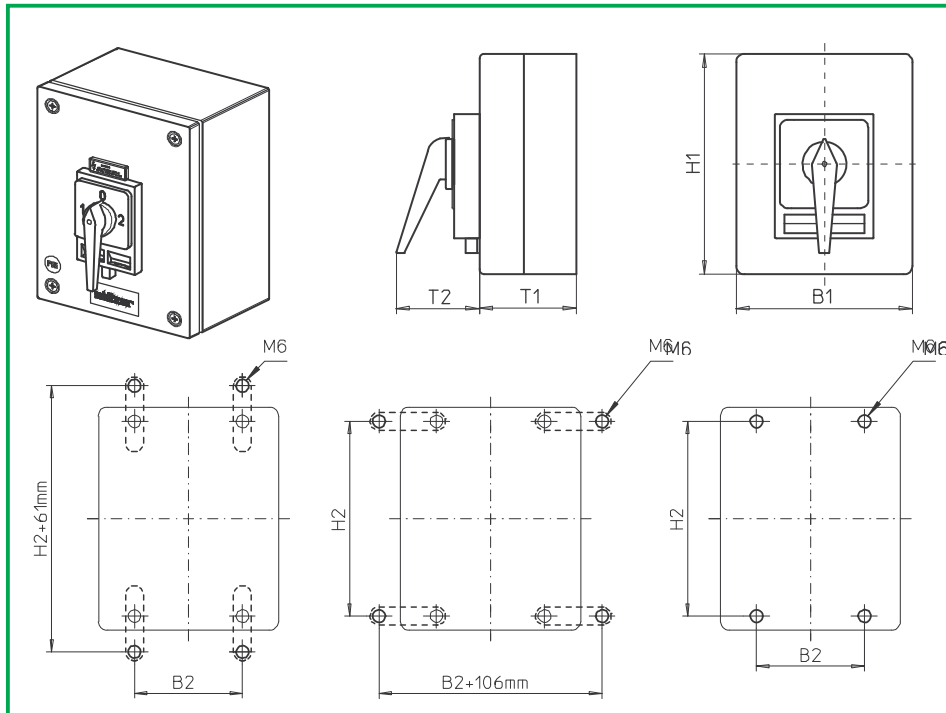
With cover interlock  
in ON position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**698M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90°	4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... -698M1</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... -698M1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 698M1						<b>SBH4 - 698M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 698M1						<b>FAS6 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	52	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

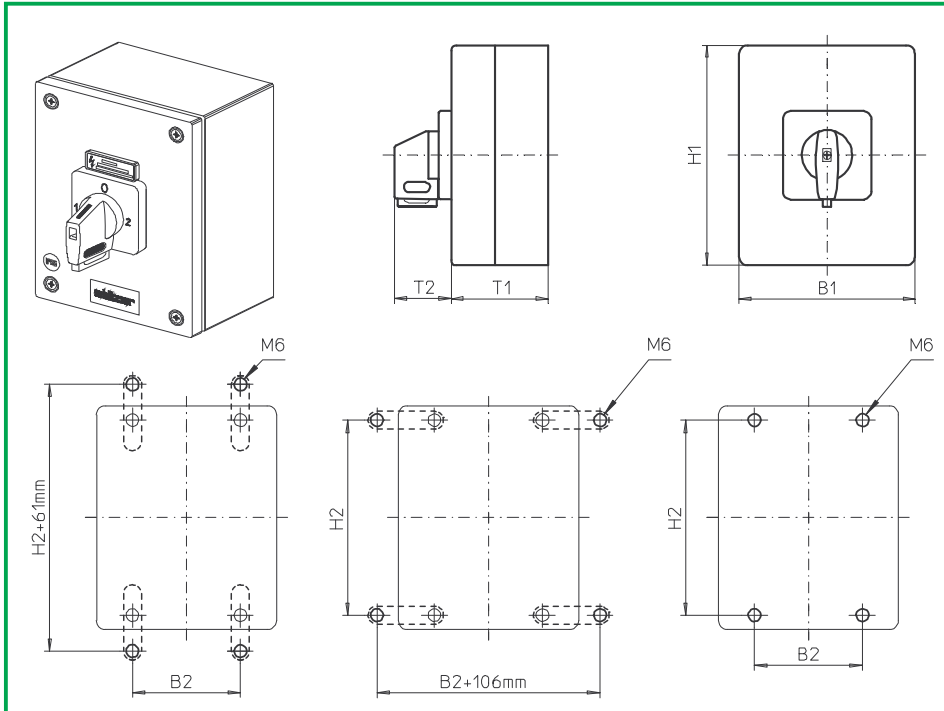
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**696H1 (IP66)**

**698H1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 696H1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 696H1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 698H1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 698H1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 696H1						<b>SBH4 - 696H1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 698H1						<b>SBH4 - 698H1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 686H1/ 688H1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	83	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-E**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
brushed**

300 x 250 x 150 mm

With cover interlock  
in ON position

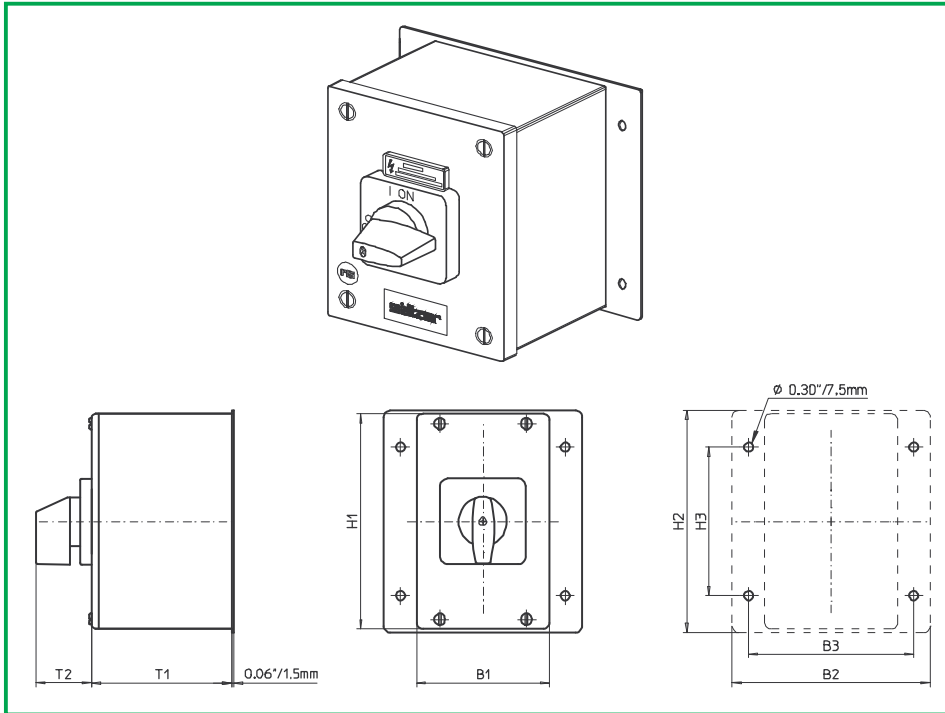
without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**696V1 (IP66)**

**698V1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° OFF position padlockable 12h	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 696V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 696V1</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching angle 90° 3 positions padlockable (09h/12h/03h)	4	B200-E	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 71 ... - 698V1</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 71 ... - 698V1</b>
<b>SMD modules for basic switch A02</b>						
Mounting form module (switch module ED)			B200-E			<b>BFF2 - ED</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 696V1						<b>SBH4 - 696V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 698V1						<b>SBH4 - 698V1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure modules 196V1/ 198V1						<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
<b>Mounting brackets for enclosure modules SB (1 Set)</b> (Please order separately – accessories see page D5-2)						<b>SBX1</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Product line</b>	<b>H1</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>H2</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-E	300	250	150	39	282	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
polished**

160 x 160 x 110 mm

With cover interlock  
in OFF position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

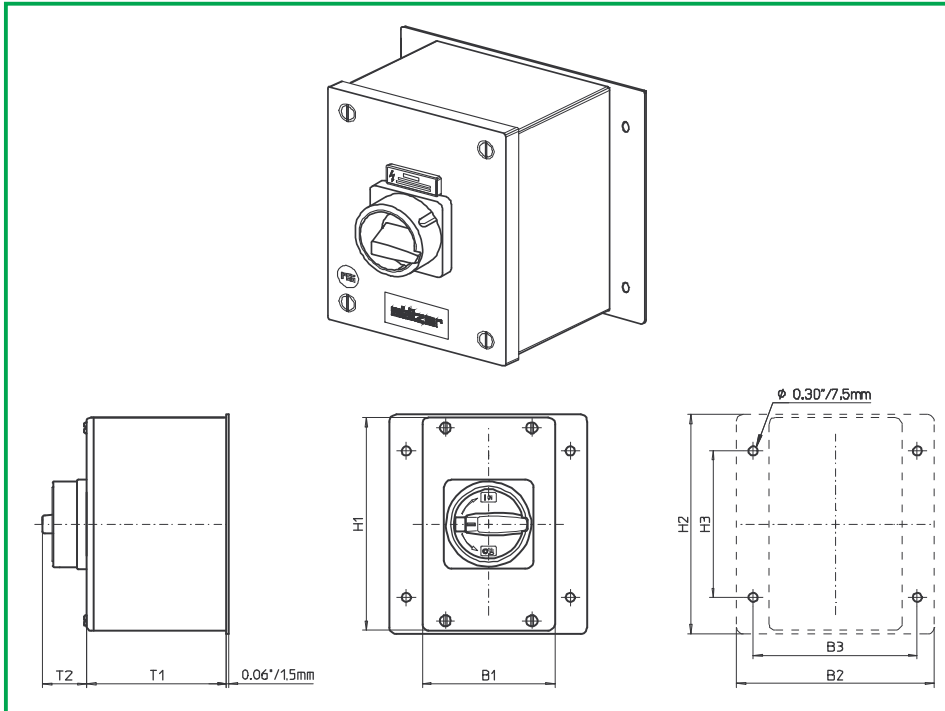
**190M1 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current $I_e$	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 190M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 190M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module for 190M1	B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E9</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 190M1		<b>SBH2 - 190M1</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 190M1		<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)								
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	H3	B2	B3
B200-A	160	160	110	39	165	110	210	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
polished**

160 x 160 x 110 mm

With cover interlock  
in OFF position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**192M1 (IP66)**

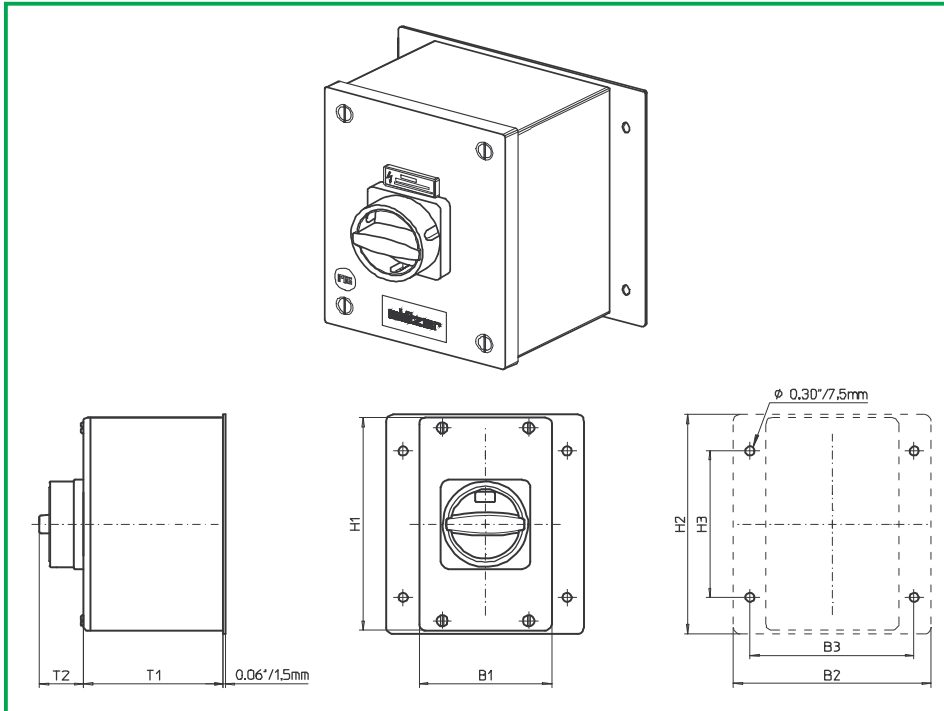
**192M4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 192M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 192M1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 192M1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 192M1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 192M1/ 192M4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E9</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 192M1			<b>SBH2 - 192M1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 192M4			<b>SBH2 - 192M4</b>

Dimensions (mm)								
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	H3	B2	B3
B200-A	160	160	110	38	165	110	210	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
polished**

160 x 160 x 110 mm

With cover interlock  
in OFF position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**192N1 (IP66)**

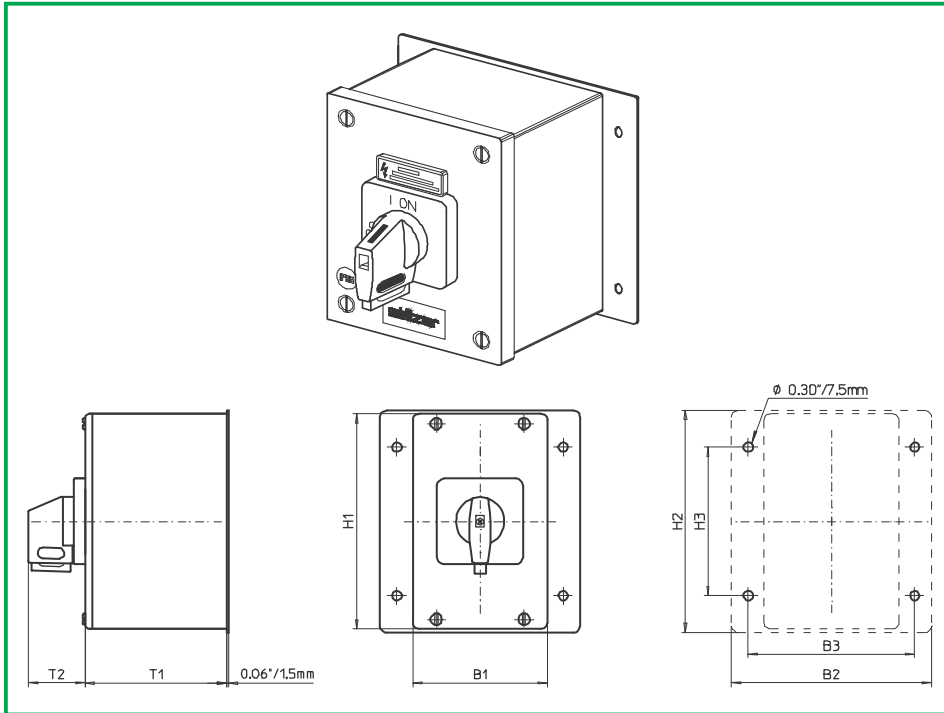
**192N4 (IP66)**

Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 192N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 192N1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 192N1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 192N1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02		
Mounting form module for 192N1/ 192N4	B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E9</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 192N1		<b>SBH2 - 192N1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 192N4		<b>SBH2 - 192N4</b>

Dimensions (mm)								
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	H3	B2	B3
B200-A	160	160	110	33	165	110	210	185

# Enclosed Switches



**Product line  
B200-A**

**Enclosed switch**

**Stainless steel  
enclosure  
polished**

160 x 160 x 110 mm

With cover interlock  
in OFF position

without N module(s)  
in the enclosure

**192V1 (IP66)**

**192V4 (IP66)**

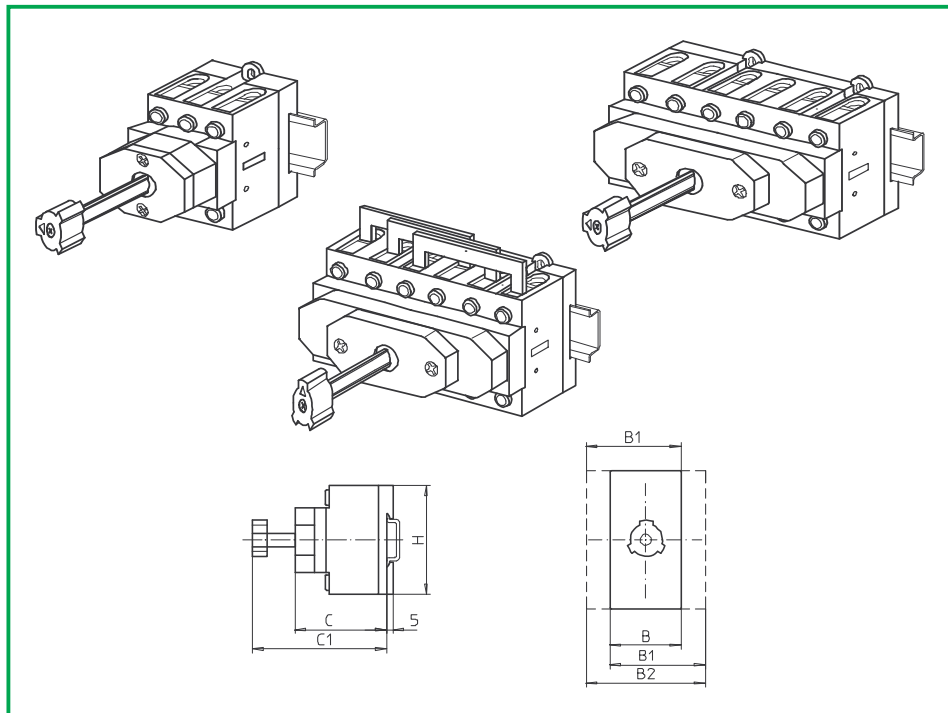
Complete switch	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub>	Operational power at 380–440 V		
			AC-21A A	AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
Main Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 192V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 192V1</b>
Main/Emergency-Off Switches OFF position padlockable 09h	3 ... 4	B200-A	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 41 ... - 192V1</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - 192V1</b>

SMD modules for basic switch A02			
Mounting form module for 192V1/ 192V4		B200-A	<b>BFB2 - E9</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 192V1			<b>SBH2 - 192V1</b>
Enclosure module, mounting form 192V4			<b>SBH2 - 192V4</b>
Legend plate silver, enclosure module 192V1			<b>FAS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)
Legend plate yellow, enclosure module 192V4			<b>FBS4 - 9...</b> (FA number)

Dimensions (mm)								
Product lines	H1	B1	T1	T2	H2	H3	B2	B3
B200-A	160	160	110	39	165	110	210	185

# Switch Modules

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Switch modules**

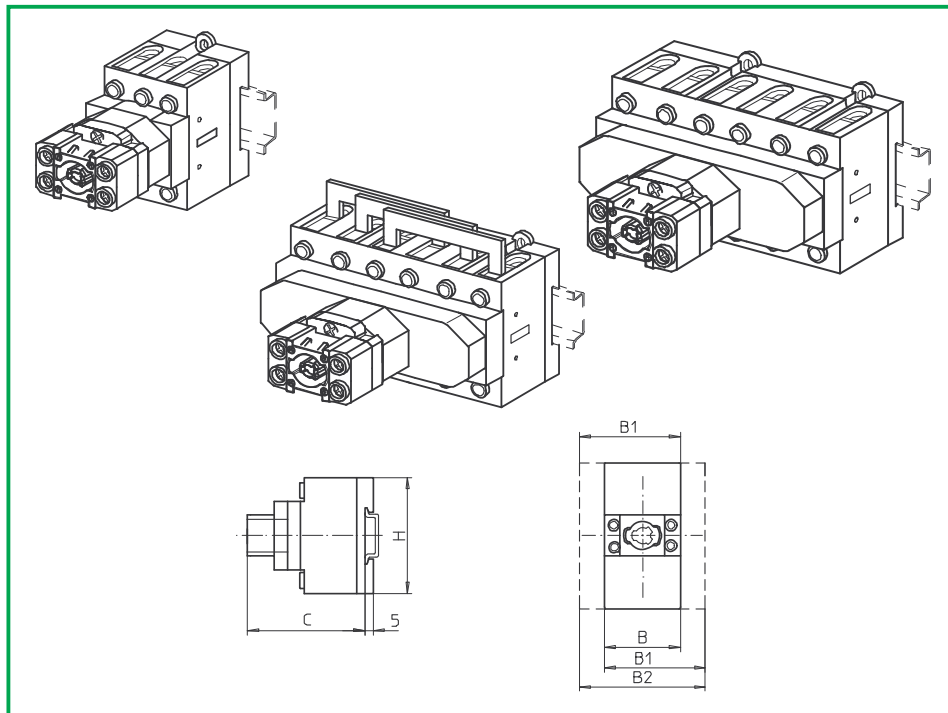
**Base mounting**  
Snap on mounting  
on DIN rail 35mm

**ED (IP20)**

Available Switching programmes  (as well with auxiliary/ main contact modules)	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number (Switching programme to be added.)
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW	AC-3 kW	
ON-OFF Switches Switching positions 0-1 Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - ED</b>
			63	22	18,5	<b>B263 - 41 ... - ED</b>
Changeover with OFF Switching positions 1-0-2 Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - ED</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - ED</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Modules</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>
B200-A	72	54	81	50	69	88
B200-D/ -E	72	66	81	100	119	138

# Switch Modules

# sälzer



**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Switch modules**  
für mounting forms  
740  
with 2 PE terminals

Anschlussquerschnitte  
bis 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

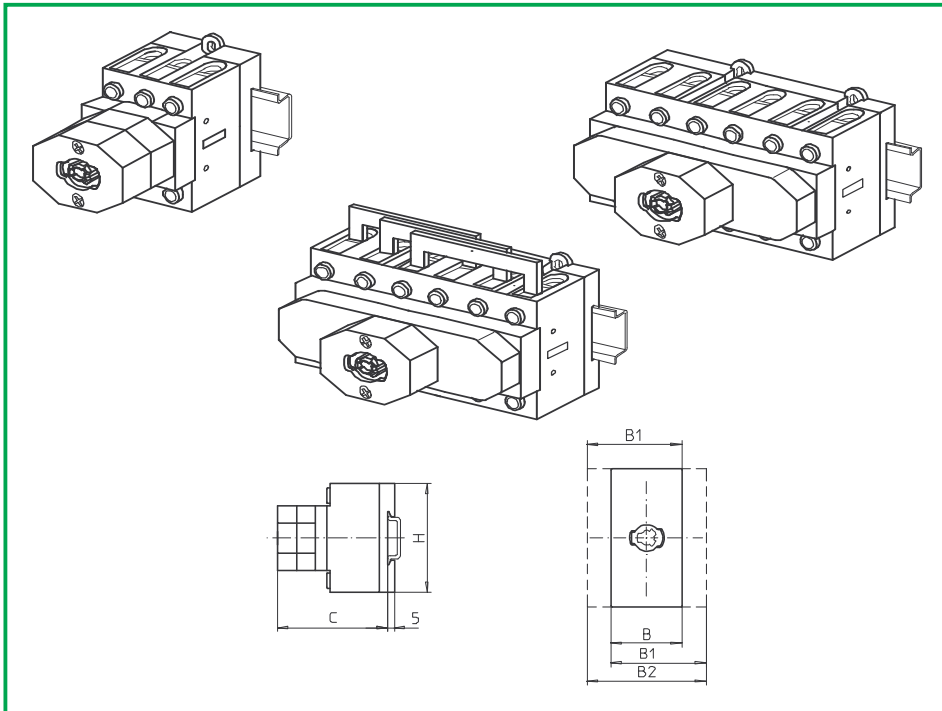
**Base mounting**  
Snap on mounting  
on DIN rail 35mm

**E6 (IP20)**

Available Switching programmes  (as well with auxiliary/ main contact modules)	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number  (Switching programme to be added.)
			Operational current I <sub>e</sub> AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW      AC-3 kW		
Ein-/Ausschalter Schaltstellungen 0-1 90° Schaltwinkel	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - E6</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - E6</b>
			63	22	18,5	
Umschalter mit Nullstellung Schaltstellungen 1-0-2 90° Schaltwinkel	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - E6</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - E6</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	
B200-A	72	75	50	69	88	
B200-D/ -E	72	87	100	119	138	

# Switch Modules

**sälzer**



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Switch modules**  
for mounting forms  
700 / 710 / 720

**Base mounting**  
Snap on mounting  
on DIN rail 35mm

**E7 (IP20)**

Available Switching programmes  (as well with auxiliary/ main contact modules)	Poles	Product lines	Rated data (IEC 60947)			Order code number  (Switching programme to be added.)
			Operational current $I_e$ AC-21A A	Operational power at 380–440 V AC-23A kW AC-3 kW		
ON-OFF Switches Switching positions 0-1 Switching angle 90°	3 ... 8	B200-A/ -D	50	18,5	15	<b>B250 - 41 ... - E7</b> <b>B263 - 41 ... - E7</b>
			63	22	18,5	
Changeover with OFF Switching positions 1-0-2 Switching angle 90°	3 ... 4	B200-E	50 63	18,5 22	15 18,5	<b>B250 - 71 ... - E7</b> <b>B263 - 71 ... - E7</b>
<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>						
<b>Modules</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B1</b>	<b>B2</b>	
B200-A	72	63	50	69	88	
B200-D/ -E	72	75	100	119	138	

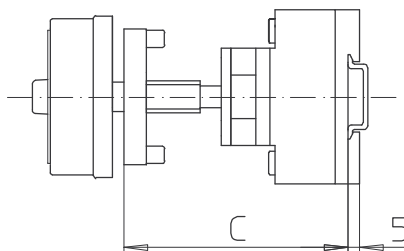
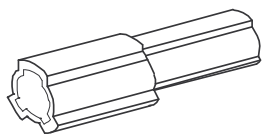


## Section D

	Page	
	from	to
<b>Shaft extensions</b>	<b>D1-1</b>	<b>D1-4</b>
<b>Covers</b>	<b>D2-1</b>	<b>D2-1</b>
<b>Additional top escutcheon plates</b>	<b>D3-1</b>	<b>D3-2</b>
<b>Assembly tool</b>	<b>D4-1</b>	<b>D4-1</b>
<b>Mounting sets</b>	<b>D5-1</b>	<b>D5-2</b>

---

**Originator: Sälzer Electric GmbH · Product Data Management (PDM) · 09306 Rochlitz (Germany)**  
 Copyright reserved by Sälzer Electric GmbH. This document replaces all previous issues.  
 Valid until a new version is published. Changes and revisions reserved.



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Modular shaft  
extension**

For mounting forms with  
**Base mounting  
switches  
Door clutch**

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVD2**

### Modular shaft extensions for use with door clutch

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

Dimension	B200-A/	B200-D/ -E	No.	Order code number
0	092 ... 109 mm	100 ... 117 mm	-	-
1	110 ... 134 mm	118 ... 142 mm	1	AVD2
2	135 ... 159 mm	143 ... 167 mm	2	AVD2
3	160 ... 184 mm	168 ... 192 mm	3	AVD2
4	185 ... 209 mm	193 ... 217 mm	4	AVD2

### Product lines B200

AVD2 is suitable to extend the shaft:

231M1/ 231M4

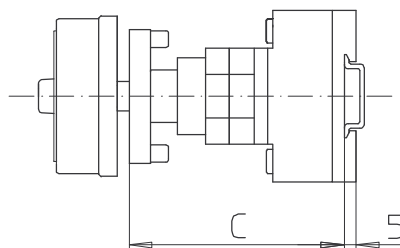
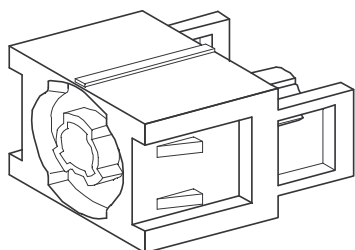
232M1/ 232M4  
232N1/ 232N4  
232V1/ 232V4

237M1/ 237M4  
237N1/ 237N4  
237V1/ 237V4

241M1

247M1

246V1/ 247V1



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Modular shaft  
extension**

For mounting forms with  
**Base mounting  
switches  
Door interlock**

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVC2 - .**

### Modular shaft extensions for use with door interlock

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

Dimension	B200-A	B200-D/ -E	No.	Order code number
0	092 . . . 107 mm	100 . . . 115 mm	-	-
1	114 . . . 132 mm	122 . . . 140 mm	1	AVC2 - 1
2	139 . . . 157 mm	147 . . . 165 mm	1	AVC2 - 2
3	164 . . . 182 mm	172 . . . 190 mm	1	AVC2 - 3
4	189 . . . 207 mm	197 . . . 215 mm	1	AVC2 - 4

### Product lines B200

AVC2-. is suitable to extend the shaft:

without N/PE  
connection links

**234M1/ 234M4  
234N1/ 234N4  
234V1/ 234V4**

**235M1/ 235M4**

**238M1/ 238M4  
238N1/ 238N4  
238V1/ 238V4**

**242M1**

**248M1**

**248V1/ 249V1**

with N/PE  
connection links

**534M1/ 534M4  
534N1/ 534N4  
534V1/ 534V4**

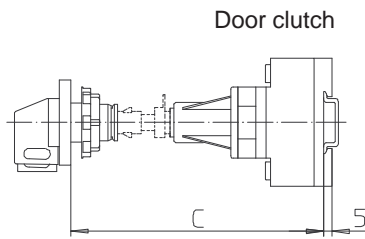
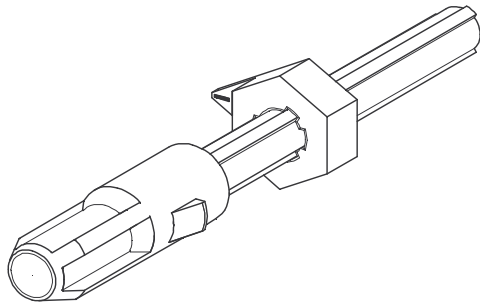
**535M1/ 535M4**

**538M1/ 538M4  
538N1/ 538N4  
538V1/ 538V4**

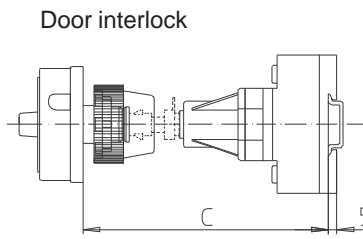
**542M1**

**548M1**

**548V1/ 549V1**



Door clutch



Door interlock

**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Metal shaft extension**

For mounting forms with  
**Base mounting**  
**switches**  
**Door clutch or**  
**Door interlock**

**Single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm front

**AVA8 - . . .**

**Metal shaft extension for mounting forms with door clutch or door interlock and single hole mounting ø 22,5 mm front**

Dimension C (internal depth, outside of door to top of DIN rail)

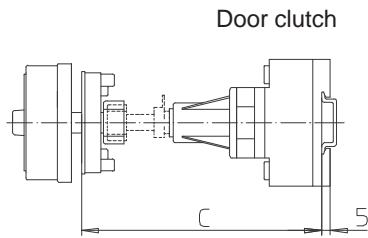
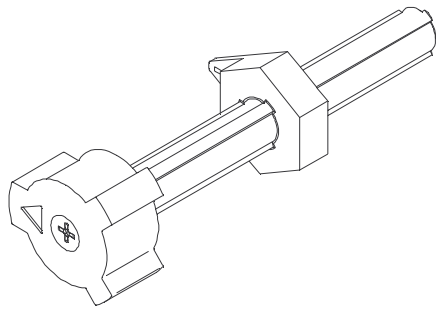
B200-A	B200-D/ -E	Order code number
155 . . . 173 mm	167 . . . 185 mm	AVA8 - 065
174 . . . 198 mm	186 . . . 210 mm	AVA8 - 090
199 . . . 223 mm	211 . . . 235 mm	AVA8 - 115
224 . . . 248 mm	236 . . . 260 mm	AVA8 - 140
249 . . . 273 mm	261 . . . 285 mm	AVA8 - 165
274 . . . 298 mm	286 . . . 310 mm	AVA8 - 190
299 . . . 323 mm	311 . . . 335 mm	AVA8 - 215
324 . . . 348 mm	336 . . . 360 mm	AVA8 - 240
349 . . . 373 mm	361 . . . 385 mm	AVA8 - 265
374 . . . 398 mm	386 . . . 419 mm	AVA8 - 290
399 . . . 423 mm	411 . . . 435 mm	AVA8 - 315
424 . . . 448 mm	436 . . . 460 mm	AVA8 - 340
449 . . . 473 mm	461 . . . 485 mm	AVA8 - 365
474 . . . 498 mm	486 . . . 510 mm	AVA8 - 390
499 . . . 523 mm	511 . . . 535 mm	AVA8 - 415
524 . . . 548 mm	536 . . . 560 mm	AVA8 - 440
549 . . . 573 mm	561 . . . 585 mm	AVA8 - 465
574 . . . 598 mm	586 . . . 610 mm	AVA8 - 490
599 . . . 623 mm	611 . . . 635 mm	AVA8 - 515
624 . . . 643 mm	636 . . . 660 mm	AVA8 - 540

**Product lines B200**

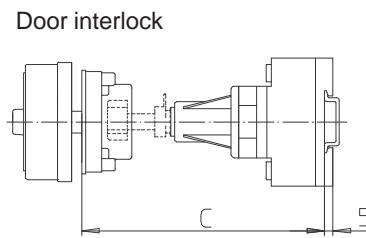
AVA8-... is suitable to extend the shaft:

- Door clutch
- 280M1/ 280M4
  - 280N1/ 280N4
  - 280V1/ 280V4
  - 282M1
  - 284M1
  - 284V1/ 290V1
  - 286M1/ 286M4
  - 288V1/ 288V4

- Door interlock
- 281M1/ 281M4
  - 281N1/ 281N4
  - 281V1/ 281V4
  - 283M1
  - 285M1
  - 285V1/ 291V1
  - 287M1/ 287M4
  - 289V1/ 28V4



Door clutch



Door interlock

**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Metal shaft extension**

For mounting forms with  
**Base mounting**  
**switches**  
**Door clutch** or  
**Door interlock**

**Four hole mounting**  
Front

**AVB8 - . . .**

**Metal shaft extension for mounting forms with door clutch or door interlock and four hole mounting**

Dimension C (internal depth, inside of door to top of DIN rail)

B200-A	B200-D/ -E	Order code number
140 . . . 164 mm	152 . . . 176 mm	AVB8 - 065
165 . . . 189 mm	177 . . . 201 mm	AVB8 - 090
190 . . . 214 mm	202 . . . 226 mm	AVB8 - 115
215 . . . 239 mm	227 . . . 251 mm	AVB8 - 140
240 . . . 264 mm	252 . . . 276 mm	AVB8 - 165
265 . . . 289 mm	277 . . . 301 mm	AVB8 - 190
290 . . . 314 mm	302 . . . 326 mm	AVB8 - 215
315 . . . 339 mm	327 . . . 351 mm	AVB8 - 240
340 . . . 364 mm	352 . . . 376 mm	AVB8 - 265
365 . . . 389 mm	377 . . . 401 mm	AVB8 - 290
390 . . . 414 mm	402 . . . 426 mm	AVB8 - 315
415 . . . 439 mm	427 . . . 451 mm	AVB8 - 340
440 . . . 464 mm	452 . . . 476 mm	AVB8 - 365
465 . . . 489 mm	477 . . . 501 mm	AVB8 - 390
490 . . . 514 mm	502 . . . 526 mm	AVB8 - 415
515 . . . 539 mm	527 . . . 551 mm	AVB8 - 440
540 . . . 564 mm	552 . . . 576 mm	AVB8 - 465
565 . . . 589 mm	577 . . . 601 mm	AVB8 - 490
590 . . . 614 mm	602 . . . 626 mm	AVB8 - 515
615 . . . 639 mm	627 . . . 651 mm	AVB8 - 540

**Product lines B200**

AVB8-... is suitable to extend the shaft:

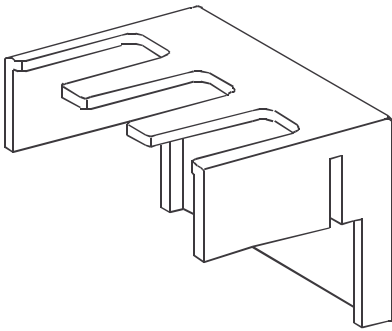
Door clutch

- 431M1/ 431M4
- 441M1
- 442N1
- 446V1/ 447V1
- 432M1/ 432M4
- 432N1/ 432N4
- 432V1/ 432V4
- 437M1/ 437M4
- 437N1/ 437N4
- 437V1/ 437V4

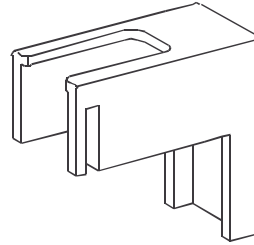
Door interlock

- 435M1/ 435M4
- 481M1
- 482N1
- 449V1/ 482V1
- 483M1/ 483M4
- 483N1/ 483N4
- 483V1/ 483V4
- 484M1/ 484M4
- 484N1/ 484N4
- 484V1/ 484V4

# Accessories



TCC2



TCD2

**Product lines  
B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Terminal covers**

for ON-OFF Switches

**Front or base mounting**

**TCC2 / TCD2**

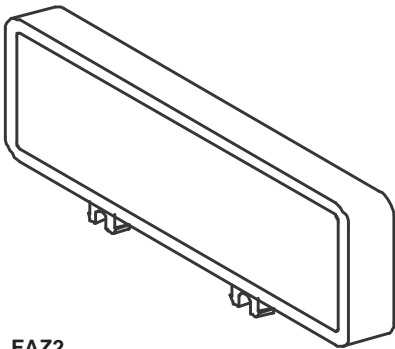
**Terminal covers**  
for terminal capacities with max. 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

**Order code number**

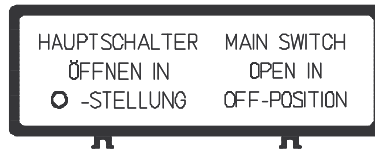
Product line B200-A/ -D  
Main/Emergency-Off Switches

Switching programmes from . . . up to . . .		TCC2 number	TCD2 number	Total number	Terminal cover	
					3 pole	1 pole
41300	41340	1	0	1	<b>TCC2</b>	-
41400	41420	1	1	2	<b>TCC2</b>	<b>TCD2</b>
41600	41640	2	0	2	<b>TCC2</b>	-
41800	-	2	2	4	<b>TCC2</b>	<b>TCD2</b>
45300	47300	1	0	1	<b>TCC2</b>	-
47400	-	1	1	2	<b>TCC2</b>	<b>TCD2</b>

# Accessories



**FAZ2**  
Escutcheon frame plate black  
(without legend plate)



**FAZ2 - 8041**

**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Additional top**  
**escutcheon plates**

to put on escutcheons  
and padlock devices  
(also in connection with  
enclosures)

**FAZ2 - . . . .**

**Additional top escutcheon plates**

with additional inscription to be clipped on the escutcheon an padlock devices

- Escutcheon frame plate black, legend plate silver, without inscription (can be engraved)
- Escutcheon frame plate black, legend plate silver, inscription FA 8...\*
- Escutcheon frame plate black, legend plate silver, special engraving
- Escutcheon frame plate black, legend plate yellow, without inscription (can be engraved)
- Escutcheon frame plate black, legend plate yellow, inscription FA 8...\*
- Escutcheon frame plate black, legend plate yellow, special engraving
- Escutcheon frame plate black (without legend plate)

- FAZ2 - 8000**
- FAZ2 - 8 . . .**
- FAZ2 -** (special no.)
- FBZ2 - 8000**
- FBZ2 - 8 . . .**
- FBZ2 -** (special no.)
- FAZ2**

**Legend plates**

- Legend plate silver without inscription (can be engraved)
- Legend plate silver, inscription FA 8...\*
- Legend plate silver, special engraving
- Legend plate yellow without inscription (can be engraved)
- Legend plate yellow, inscription FA 8...\*
- Legend plate yellow, special engraving

- FAS2 - 8000**
- FAS2 - 8 . . .**
- FAS2 -** (special no.)
- FBS2 - 8000**
- FBS2 - 8 . . .**
- FBS2 -** (special no.)

\* inscription FA 8... see next page

HAUPTSCHALTER	MAIN SWITCH
ÖFFNEN IN	OPEN IN
○-STELLUNG	OFF-POSITION

Example: Legend plate silver **FAS2 - 8041**  
for top escutcheon plate FAZ2-8041

**Product lines**  
**B200-A/ -D/ -E**

**Legend plates**  
for additional top  
escutcheon plates

**FAS2 - 8 . . .**  
**FBS2 - 8 . . .**

### Legend plates for additional top escutcheon plates

legend plate silver without inscription (can be engraved)  
legend plate silver, inscription FA 8...  
legend plate silver, special engraving

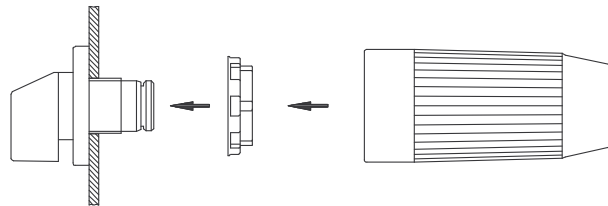
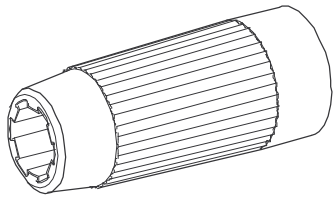
legend plate yellow without inscription (can be engraved)  
legend plate yellow, inscription FA 8...  
legend plate yellow, special engraving

**FAS2 - 8000**  
**FAS2 - 8 . . .**  
**FAS2 - (special no.)**

**FBS2 - 8000**  
**FBS2 - 8 . . .**  
**FBS2 - (special no.)**

### Legend plates, inscription FA 8...

	HAUPTSCHALTER FA 8001	MAIN SWITCH FA 8002	NETZSCHALTER FA 8003	WAHLSCHALTER FA 8004	SELECTOR FA 8005
BETRIEBSART FA 8006	ISOLATOR FA 8007	GLEISWAHL FA 8008	STEUERUNG FA 8009	FEIN FA 8010	GROB FA 8011
PUMPE FA 8012	NOT-AUS FA 8013	SYNCHRONIZING FA 8014	WATTMETER FA 8015	AMMETER FA 8016	VOLTMETER AMMETER FA 8017
VOLTMETER FA 8018	MOTOR CONTROL FA 8019	HEIZUNG FA 8021	KEUZESCHAKELAAR FA 8023	SCHWEISSEN FA 8024	GLÄTTUNG FA 8025
EMERGENCY OFF FA 8026	TURVAKYTKIN FA 8027	HAUPTSCHALTER NUR IN STELLUNG ○ ÖFFNEN FA 8028	MAIN SWITCH OPEN ONLY IN POSITION "OFF" FA 8029	INTERRUTTORE GENERALE ARRIARE SOLO MANUPOLA SU ZERO FA 8030	INTERRUPTEUR PRINCIPAL OUVRIR EN POSITION ○ SEULEMENT FA 8031
VOLTIMETRO FA 8032	AMPERIMETRO FA 8033	VATIMETRO FA 8034	CONTROL FA 8035	BOMBA FA 8036	INTERRUPTOR FA 8037
CALEFACCION FA 8038	HOOFDSCHAKELAAR ALLEEN IN ○ -STAND OPENEN FA 8039	INTERRUPTOR PRINCIPAL ABRIR SOLO EN POSICION ○ FA 8040	HAUPTSCHALTER MAIN SWITCH ÖFFNEN IN OPEN IN ○-STELLUNG OFF-POSITION FA 8041	<b>DANGER</b> ISOLATE MAIN SUPPLY BEFORE REMOVING COVER FA 8042	HUVUDBRYTARE FA 8044
HLAVNÍ VYPÍNAČ FA 8045	HLAVNÍ VYPÍNAČ OTEVŘÍT POLUZE V POLOZE ○ FA 8046				



**Product lines**  
B200-A/ -D/ -E

**Assembly tool**

For switches with  
**single hole mounting**  
ø 22,5 mm and ø 30,5 mm

**218098**

### Assembly tool

Suitable for a **fast assembly of the single hole mounting** together with escutcheon/padlock device resp. door clutch/door interlock on mounting forms:

204M1, 204V4  
205M1, 205M4  
206M1, 206M4

206N1, 206N4  
206V1, 206V4  
208M1  
209M1

213V1  
214M1, 214V1  
215V1, 215V4  
215M1, 215M4

216M1, 216M4  
216N1, 216N4  
216V1, 216V4  
218M1

219M1  
226V1, 226V4

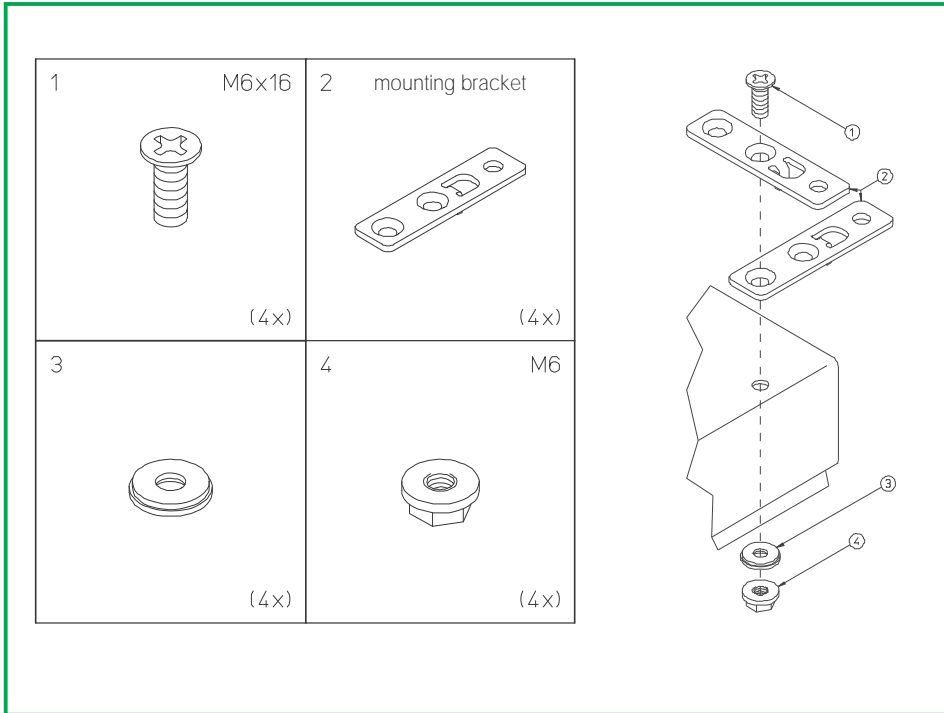
280M1, 280M4  
280N1, 280N4  
280V1, 280V4  
281M1, 281M4

281N1, 281N4  
281V1, 281V4  
282M1  
283M1

285M1, 285V1  
284M1, 284V1  
286M1, 286M4  
287M1, 287M4

288V1, 288V4  
289V1, 289V4  
290V1  
291V1

# Accessories



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -E/ -D**

**Mounting plate**

**1 set per  
mild steel enclosure**

Size of enclosure  
200 x 150 x 120 mm  
300 x 250 x 150 mm

**SAX1**

**Mounting plate – 1 Set –**

Suitable for **mounting the mild steel enclosure on walls etc.** for mounting forms:

**200x150x120mm**

086M1,  
087M1, 087M4  
087N1, 087N4  
087V1, 087V4

**without N module  
in the enclosure**

586M1,  
587M1, 587M4  
587N1, 587N4  
587V1, 587V4,

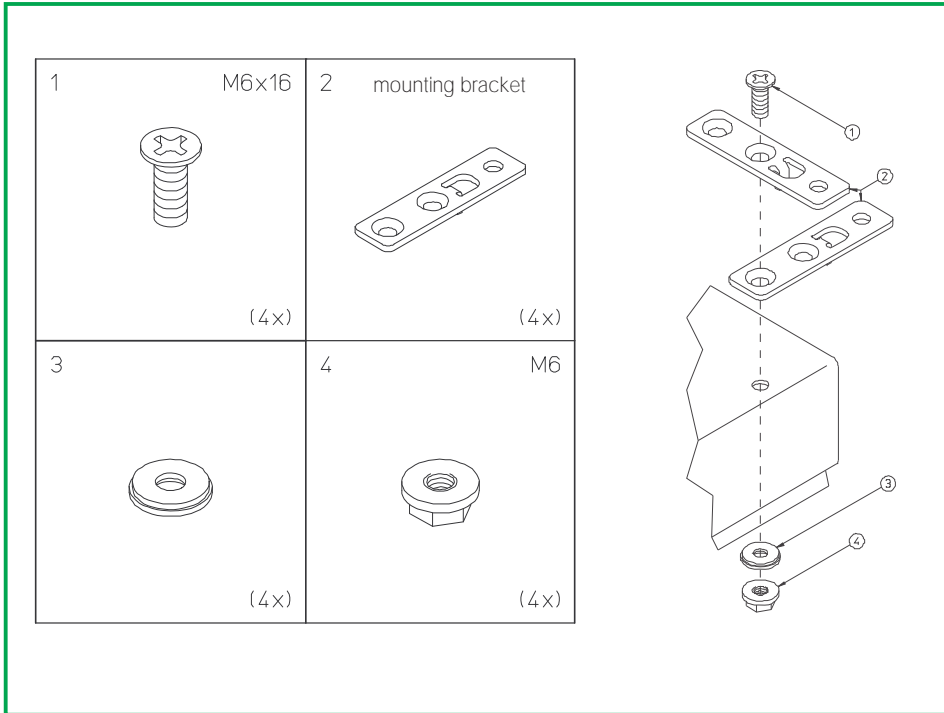
**300x250x150mm**

186M1, 186V1  
187M1, 187M4  
197N1, 187N4  
187V1, 187V4  
188M1, 188V1

**without N module  
in the enclosure**

686M1, 686V1  
687M1, 687M4  
687N1, 687N4  
687V1, 687V4  
688M1, 688V1

# Accessories



**Product lines  
B200-A/ -E/-D**

**Mounting plate**

**1 set per  
stainless steel  
enclosure**

Size of enclosure  
200 x 150 x 120 mm  
300 x 250 x 150 mm

**SBX1**

**Mounting plate – 1 Set –**

Suitable for **mounting the stainless steel enclosure on walls etc.** for mounting forms:

**200x150x120mm**

096M1,  
097M1, 097M4  
097N1, 097N4  
097V1, 097V4

**without N module  
in the enclosure**

596M1,  
597M1, 597M4  
597N1, 597N4  
597V1, 597V4,

**300x250x150mm**

196M1, 196V1  
197M1, 197M4  
197N1, 197N4  
197V1, 197V4  
198M1, 198V1

**without N module  
in the enclosure**

696M1, 696V1  
697M1, 697M4  
697N1, 697N4  
697V1, 697V4  
698M1, 698V1



### Faster deliveries through SMD

In order to ensure even greater flexibility for worldwide supply availability within 24h, Sälzer Electric has introduced the SMD (Sälzer Modular Design) system.

SMD modules are individually prefabricated and tested all-in-one modules which SMD Service holds in stock in sufficient quantities. From basic switch modules, mounting form modules and operator modules, SMD Service can assemble a complete switch requested by the customer and pack it ready for delivery in just a few actions.

– **back** –